

and the same for the same  
April 1734. ... to Tuesday the 25. June.

✓ Chairmen this Quarter {  
Mr. ...  
Mr. ...  
Mr. ...

1734. Min. ✓ Charity Schools reported to be Erected.

✓ Workhouses reported to be Erected.

✓ Gifts and Legacies to Charity Schools.

✓ Sermons Preach'd and Collections made for

✓ Subscribing Members chose

April 2. 12. Richard Witton Esq<sup>r</sup> of Lupset near Wakefield Yorkshire.  
June 4. 7. The Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Bowyer Min<sup>r</sup>. of Marbock near Cuckham

✓ Corresponding Members chose

id. 2. 13. The Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup>. Moreton Fellow of Corpus Christi College Oxford and M<sup>r</sup>.  
The Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup>. William Adams Min<sup>r</sup>. of S. Chad in Shrewsbury.  
May 7. 10. Nevil Cox Esq<sup>r</sup> Consul at Aleppo.  
The Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup>. James Martin Rect<sup>r</sup>. of Willingham near Cambridge.  
June 4. 8. The Rev<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Wade Vicar of Gainsboro<sup>e</sup> Lincolnshire.



1. The Minutes presented and read over to the Society of the 1st of June 1733. The Minutes relating to the support of the Schooling Mr. Denny gave to Georgia. The Minutes relating to the support of the Schooling Mr. Denny gave to Georgia. The Minutes relating to the support of the Schooling Mr. Denny gave to Georgia.

2. The Annual Acc<sup>t</sup> of proceedings of the Society for year 1733. prepared to be annexed to the end of Dr. Heylyn's Sermon read before the Synod and read. Tid. April 30. Min. 9.

3. Mr. D. Denny desired to lay out 250. £ in New South Sea Annuities as a fund for supporting 10. £ per ann. towards support of a Schoolmaster for Talkhurgues in Georgia. Tid. May 1. Min. 10.

4. The Rev. Dr. Heylyn desired to favour the Society with a Copy of his Sermon preached last Thursday at St. Sepulchre in order to be printed.

5. Dr. Heylyn leaves it to the Society to give Directions for presenting his Sermon at St. Sepulchre to their Majesties and the Royal Society.

6. Mr. Gardiner's account of Disbursements for accommodating the Charity (read at St. Sepulchre) ordered to be paid amounting to 10. 15. 11.

7. Mr. Hargrave's Son in Law to Mr. Bedford of Wood Street permitted to add an Advertisement at the end of the Acc<sup>t</sup> of Schools concerning his rates of Boathing Charity Children.

8. A Report made of the minutes for inviting Mr. Bedford from Newton S. Loce to London, for correcting the New Testament in Arabic &c.

9. A Resolution of Trustees for Georgia relating to the 40. Vaudois now in Holland who desire to be sent to Georgia. read before the Society by the Rev. Mr. Bedford one of Trustees. Tid. June 1. Min. 11.

10. Mr. Philip Jackson at Aleppo sent by Society a certificate of Intention of Mr. Dorey lately deceased concerning the application of his Legacy of 100. Dollars for propagating the Gospel, that it should be paid to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge Tid. 25. June. Min. 3.

11. Thomas Bromsall Esq<sup>r</sup> proposed to perpetuate his annual Subscription of 3. Guineas to the Designs of the Society by ordering his Executors to pay the same out of his estate in Freeburg in County of Bedford half yearly for 20. years to come from the time of his demise or to secure the same by paying 75. £ in a 12. month after his demise to the Society's Treasurer for the time being.

12. That the V. Standing Rule Cap. 5. line 10. be qualified so as to accept of a Report of the Church from one member when the person proposed lives in the Country, by inserting pag. 5. line the word Member instead of the word Members.

13. To consider of Translating in to English the Lib<sup>r</sup> of the Progress made in the conversion of the Jews transmitted from Prof<sup>r</sup> (addressing to Mr. Ziegenhagen. Tid. June 11. Min. 12. Tid. June 11. Min. 4. & 6.

14. To send a Copy of Dr. Maddox's Dr. Heylyn's and Mr. Bedford's Sermons to all the Members in Town and Country, and the like to all corresponding members to whom packets are occasionally sent.

15. The Synod observing that the Word I believe was omitted in the 8. & 9. Articles of the Nicene Creed as published in the view of the Articles of the protestant and papish faith. lines 12 & 13 and that the word in is improperly added in the 15. line before the Words one catholic Church. Agreed that the said Omissions and additions be amended according to the Nicene Creed used in the common prayer.

16. That it be recommended to the Society to consider of presenting some useful Book against Popery to the Minister of every parish within the Bill of Mortality in regard to the late great increase of Papists.

17. That in a letter of the 17. June signified that Prof<sup>r</sup> Z. Franch desired that the 20. £ per ann. should be paid by him at Mr. Hargrave's request that Denny gave to Georgia.



20. 3. The Rev. Mr. Sprague of New York  
 4. The Rev. Mr. John Salter of New York  
 Richard Wilson, Esq. of Liverpool near Wakefield Yorkshire  
 May 1. 1. Mr. Copping. from a Gent. desiring to be unknown  
 28. 5. Dr. Conybeare Dean of Christ Church at Oxford

*Benefactions to the Malabar Mission*

5. Amount due from Mr. Cropley on Estate of Triffling recorded by law and paid to Mr. Moore. July 2. 2 Mon. 11..

Benefactions to the Salkburg Ladies.

1. The Secy reported th't he had recd from Tho. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup> Governor

23. 2. D. from an unknown Donor by W. Hünl of Hirsborn in Ostphalia

1. *S. John Philipps* . . . . . from the Low Bps. of Lech. & Cov: bearing Comm.  
made in his Lordships' Diocess . . . . .

May 7. 11. The story . . . . . from Mr. Francis Southern at Shrewsbury

Miscellaneous Reports continued.

8. Mr Oglethorpe arrived at S. Hellens



150. Copy of D. Heylyn's Sermon before the Corporation of the City of London, a present from the said Society.

Books and papers admitted to be dispersed occasionally.

Books and Papers to be printed by our self Society.

1000. Copy of D. Heylyn's Sermon preached at St. Sepulchres at Anniversary meeting of Charity Schools.  
1000. Acc<sup>t</sup> of the Charity Schools and of the Origin and Designs of the Society.  
as usual.

List of Books given by particular Orders of the Society.

9. W. Copping to have 6. Acc<sup>t</sup> of Workhouses to dispose of as he pleases.  
1. St. John Phillips 1. New Testament & Psalter in Arabic well bound as a present to Lady Doling at Hackney.  
2. Mr. Mahometan Priest to have a copy of the Pentateuch in Arabic.  
12. Mr. Bromsall 12. Bp. of Exeter's sheet entitled a View of the Articles of the protestant and popish Faith. 3. D. Heylyn's Sermon and 3. Acc<sup>t</sup> of the Salzburger.  
13. Mr. Throld two of the Bishop of Exeter's sheet entitled View &c.  
11. 3. Sydes Religio vulgaris, a present to the Missionaries of St. Saviour.  
25. 11. 200. Copy of D. Heylyn's Sermon to be given to Mr. Downing and Mr. Gardner to be distributed to the Trustees of the Charity Schools.  
14. To St. John Phillips or Mr. Musgrave 6. D. Heylyn's Sermon and 2. of Mr. Bedford.  
7. 1. Copy of each of D. Heylyn's Sermon to be presented to the Lord Mayor & C<sup>t</sup> of Aldermen Sheriffs and Recorder &c.











SUBJECT INDEX TO THE MINUTES OR  
"MISCELLANEOUS ABSTRACTS".

CONTENTS.

1723-1734.  $\frac{GM}{1/2}$

	Page.
List of CHAIRMEN.. ..	1.
CHARITY SCHOOLS reported to be erected.....	7
SERMONS preached & COLLECTIONS made for charity schools in & about London.....	15
LEGACIES to charity schools.....	25
RESIDING MEMBERS admitted.....	31
CORRESPONDING MEMBERS chosen.....	37
STANDING RULES.....	49
Private reports & RESOLUTIONS.....	57
LEGACIES to the Society.....	101
Casual BENEFACTIONS to the Society.....	103
Benefactions to the Malabar MISSION.....	115
Benefactions to the ORPHAN HOUSE at Glancha.....	127
Benefactions to the impression of the New Testament & Psalter in ARABIC.....	133
BOOKS & PAPERS presented to the Society.....	155
admitted into the Society's packet.....	165
bought & printed by order of the Society	173
A list of extraordinary PACKETS given by the Society to residing or corresponding members.....	185
Benefactions for the college propos'd to be erected a t BERMUDA.....	241



SUBJECT INDEX TO THE MINUTES OF  
MISCELLANEOUS ASSEMBLY

COUNTY

1917-1918

1918-1919

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45



SUBJECT INDEX TO THE MINUTES, OR  
"MISCELLANEOUS ABSTRACTS"

CONTENTS.

1723-1734.  $\frac{GM}{1/2}$

Benefactions for the relief of poor prisoners.....243

Workhouses for mainta-ining the poor reported to be  
erected or erecting.....247

Benefactions to the Saltzburgh Protestant Exiles...255







# List of Chairmen in Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Ann.

1723.

January. Mr. Bennet.  
Febr'y. S<sup>r</sup>. John Philipps.  
March. S<sup>r</sup>. Isaac Tillard.  
April. Mr. Dean Harris.  
May. Mr. Grose.  
June. Mr. Thomas.  
July. Mr. Chamberlayne.  
August. S<sup>r</sup>. John Philipps.  
September. Mr. Witham.  
October. Mr. Witham.  
November. S<sup>r</sup>. Waddington.  
December. S<sup>r</sup>. Isaac Tillard.

1723.

January. Mr. Morrice.  
February. Lord Percival.  
March. Mr. Clendon.  
April. Mr. Dean Harris.  
May. Mr. Bedford.  
June. Mr. Tillard.  
July. S<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Lowther.  
August. Mr. Liegenhagen.  
September. Mr. Liegenhagen.  
October. S<sup>r</sup>. John Philipps.  
November. Mr. Morrice.  
December. Mr. Morrice.

1725.

January. Mr. Denner.  
February. S<sup>r</sup>. Mayo.  
March. A. Deacon Benson.  
April. S<sup>r</sup>. Isaac Tillard.  
May. Mr. Green.  
June. Mr. Blencowe.  
July. S<sup>r</sup>. Daniel Solins.  
August. Mr. Grose.  
Septemb<sup>r</sup>. Mr. Tillard.  
October. S<sup>r</sup>. Roderick.  
November. Mr. Bedford.  
December. Mr. Thomas.

1726.

January. Mr. Clendon.  
February. Mr. Dean Harris.  
March. S<sup>r</sup>. John Philipps.  
April. S<sup>r</sup>. John Philipps.  
May. S<sup>r</sup>. John Gonson.  
June. S<sup>r</sup>. Daniel Solins.  
July. Mr. Morrice.  
August. Mr. Auditor Harby.  
Septemb<sup>r</sup>. Mr. Bromsall.  
October. Mr. Bedford.  
November. S<sup>r</sup>. Herring.

1727.

January. Mr. Philipps.  
February. S<sup>r</sup>. John Gonson.  
March. Mr. Dean Harris.  
April. S<sup>r</sup>. Roderick.  
May. Mr. Tillard.  
June. S<sup>r</sup>. Daniel Solins.  
July. Mr. Grose.  
August. S<sup>r</sup>.  
Septemb<sup>r</sup>. Mr. Morrice.  
October. Mr. Morrice.  
November. S<sup>r</sup>. John Philipps.  
December. Mr. Thomas.

1728.

January. Mr. Denner.  
February. Mr. A. S. Benson.  
March. Mr. Dean Harris.  
April. Mr. Tillard.  
May. Mr. Vernon.  
June. Mr. Morrice.  
July. Mr. Hoare.  
August. Mr. Auditor Harby.  
Septemb<sup>r</sup>. Governor Jennings.  
October. Governor Jennings.  
November. Mr. Philipps.  
December. S<sup>r</sup>. John Philipps.

1729.

January. Mr. S<sup>r</sup>. John.  
February. Lord Bp. of S<sup>t</sup>. Davids.  
March. Mr. Dean Harris.  
April. Lord Bp. of Chester.  
May. S<sup>r</sup>. John Philipps.  
June. Mr. Tillard.  
July. Mr. S<sup>r</sup>. John.  
August. S<sup>r</sup>. John Gonson.  
Septemb<sup>r</sup>. S<sup>r</sup>.  
October. Arch-Deacon Denner.  
November. Mr. Bewick.  
December. S<sup>r</sup>. Herring.



# List of Chairmen Continued.

1720	January	James Brothier Esq.	1734	Jan <sup>y</sup>	M <sup>r</sup> . Hayward
30	February	James Vernon Esq.		Feb <sup>y</sup>	M <sup>r</sup> . Thorold
	March	D <sup>r</sup> . Pardo.		Mar	M <sup>r</sup> . Lucas.
1730.	April	Lt Bp of Chester.	1734.	April	M <sup>r</sup> . Auditor Harley
	May	Bp of S <sup>t</sup> . Davids.		May	L <sup>d</sup> Bp. of Landaff
	June	M <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps.		June	M <sup>r</sup> . Bromsall
	July	Erasmus Philipps Esq.		July	M <sup>r</sup> . Vernon
	August	James Vernon Esq.		Aug	S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps
	Septemb.	S <sup>r</sup> . John Gonson Kn <sup>t</sup> .		Sep <sup>r</sup>	M <sup>r</sup> . Wilson
	October	S <sup>r</sup> . John Gonson Kn <sup>t</sup> .		Oct <sup>r</sup>	D <sup>r</sup> . Guerdes
	November	Oliver S <sup>r</sup> . John Esq.		Nov <sup>r</sup>	M <sup>r</sup> . Liegenthagen
	December	Reverend M <sup>r</sup> . Bundy.		Dec <sup>r</sup>	D <sup>r</sup> . Bundy
1730/31.	January	S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps.			
	February	M <sup>r</sup> . H. D. Durre.			
	March	M <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps.			
1731.	April	M <sup>r</sup> . Melmoth.			
	May	Ditto.			
	June	S <sup>r</sup> . John Gonson.			
	July	M <sup>r</sup> . Copping.			
	August	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard.			
	Septemb <sup>r</sup>	M <sup>r</sup> . Vernon.			
	October	S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps.			
	Novemb <sup>r</sup>	Sir John Gonson.			
	Decemb <sup>r</sup>	D <sup>r</sup> . Morrice.			
1731/32	January	M <sup>r</sup> . J. Philipps			
	February	M <sup>r</sup> . Rolle			
	March	M <sup>r</sup> . Green			
1732....	April	M <sup>r</sup> . Copping.			
	May	M <sup>r</sup> . Auditor Harley.			
	June	M <sup>r</sup> . Newey.			
	July	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard.			
	Aug <sup>r</sup>	S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps.			
	Sept <sup>r</sup>	S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps.			
	Octob <sup>r</sup>	S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps.			
	Novem <sup>r</sup>	S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps.			
	Decem <sup>r</sup>	M <sup>r</sup> . Vernon.			
1732/3.	Jan <sup>y</sup>	D <sup>r</sup> . Bundy.			
	Feb <sup>y</sup>	D <sup>r</sup> . Vernon.			
	March	Ditto.			
1733.	April	M <sup>r</sup> . Copping.			
	May	Ditto.			
	June	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard.			
	July	M <sup>r</sup> . Liegenthagen			
	August	Ditto.			
	Septemb <sup>r</sup>	S <sup>r</sup> . John Gonson			
	October	M <sup>r</sup> . J. Philipps			
	Nov <sup>r</sup>	A. J. Durre.			
	Decem <sup>r</sup>	John Philipps Esq.			



*A List of Chairmen Continued.*







# Charity Schools reported to be Erected—

Ann  
1723.

- June. 11. 15. At Tilly in Huntingdonshire.  
18. 1. Brampton Bryan in Herefordshire, between 40. and 50. Children are taught to read, write and cast Account, at the Charge of Mr. Auditor Harby, to which he is a Contributor.  
Tilly in Herefordshire, 12 Children clothed and other parish Children to which Mr. Auditor Harby is a Contributor, or are entirely supported by him.  
Lantillo Patholby in Monmouthshire, a School erected by Auditor Harby.  
Maes Gwyn in Radnorshire 30. or 40. Children taught at the Charge of Auditor Harby.

1724.

- March. 5. 5. Withington in Herefordsh. One School for about 20. Children.  
6. S. Mary Cray in Kent the School that was dropt revived by the Opening of 3. Nov. Onrs for teaching ally. poor Children in the parish by the Gift of Mr. Cathar. Within of about 30. l. p. annum.  
June. 2. 8. The Charity School at Langadock in Glamorgansh. said to be revived. by Mr. Thomas.  
16. 8. At Sabridgeworth in Hertfordshire a School for - - - - - 36. Boys. Cl.  
At Nacton in Suffolk a School for - - - - - 6. Boys. Cl.  
At Wroughton Wilts a School for - - - - - 30. Boys.

Oct. 6. 4. At Wolhampton in Berks a School open'd 31. Octob. last.

Jan'y. 12. 16. At Wellon in Northamptonshire a School for 12. Children.

1725. May. 11. 1. At Oakinham in Berks. for 30. B. and 10. G. and that 9. B. are taught to read, of which 5. Cl. by other Charities.

At Duddinghurst in Essex for all the Poor Children, who are taught Reading, Writing and Arithmetick. Both these Schools reported by Mr. Mundy to Mr. Downing.

Aug. 31. 5. At Lawrenny in Pembrokeshire for ally. poor Children.

At Baulston in D. - - - - - for 12. B. and 16. G. part clothed.

At Monclotthogg in D. - - - - - 6. poor Children taught.

1726.

July. 12. 12. At Southwick in Hampshire. 2. Schools, for 20. B. and 20. Girls.  
At Westham in Essex, One School for 10. Boys.

1729.

March. 25. 5. At Stoke Newington in Middlesex for 14. Boys and 6. Girls, clothed and taught, and to be put out Apprentices or to Services.

May. 27. 21. At King's Norton Worcestersh. for 30. Children supported out of the Poor Rate.

1731.

May. 6. 8. At Swaffham Bulbeck Cambridgesh. 1. School Erected 1724. for 18. Boys, to which 9. were added 1728. and clothed at the Charge of a Lady.

At Bottisham Cambridgeshire. 1. School Erected 1729. for 20. Children whereof 10. are clothed.

Nov. 30. 1. A School at Thorpin. Surry for 20. Children.

1733.

Mar. 19. 1. A School Erected at Great Torrington in Com. Devon by two Persons of Quality and the Parishioners for the Instruction of 20. Children.







# Sermons preached and Collections made Charity Schools in and about London

Ann.	
1723.	
Jan. 15.	3. Archbp of York } Sunday. 13. Janry. at S. Marg. Westminster Dr. Bennet. . . . . } for the Grey Coat Hospital, where was collected } 203
Feb. 19.	8 Bp. of Gloucester. } Sunday. 17. Feb. at the Church in Tottenham Dr. Frederick. . . . . } for the Blue Coat School where was collected in all } 92
March. 5.	1. Bp. of Gloucester. } Feb. 19. at S. Dunstan's in the West } £. 1. 8. Dr. Marshall. . . . . } in the Morning when collected. } 41. 19. 8. Mr. Day. . . . . } Dr. in the Afternoon when collected. } 22. 16. — 1724/5 } Dr. in the Evening when collected. } 10. 9. 8.
Feb. 16.	8. Bp. of Carlile. } S. Marg. Westm. 10. Jan. where there } 90. 3. 10. Archdeacon Stevens } was collected in the Morning. } AND. . . . . } collected in the Afternoon. } 57. 5. 6.
1725.	9. Bp. of London. } At S. Dunstan's in the West 4. Feb. in the } 38. 7. 6. Mr. Trap. . . . . } Morning when collected. } AND. . . . . } Afternoon when collected. } 20. 19. 5. AND. . . . . } at Even prayers collected. } 2. —. 5.
Sept. 14.	1. Lord Bp. of London at Hackney the 12. Sept. in the Morning } 61. 7. for the Charity School there, when there was collected. } 60. 6.
1729/30.	
Feb. 25.	2 Lord Bp. of Chichester at S. Dunstan's in the } £. 1. 2. West, in the Morning, when collected. } 30. 4. — Dr. Pelling in the Afternoon when collected } 11. 7. 6 Mr. Scott in the Evening. . . . . } 3. 11. 10
	45. 3







# Legacies to Charity Schools

Ann<sup>2</sup>

1723.

May 21.

9. M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz<sup>a</sup> March lately deceased has left an Estate of 74<sup>l</sup> Ann<sup>d</sup>. Situate in Hogginton in the County of Cambridge for teaching all the poor Children in the following Towns in the said County viz. Fulburn, where she liv<sup>d</sup>, Brinkly, Ten Ditton, Histon and Haddington, to be equally divided among the Schoolmasters of each Town.

74

June 11.

15. The Rever<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Brocksby for teaching all the poor Children in Falkham in Lincolnsh<sup>ire</sup> and Fildoy in Huntingdonshire, leaves between them 28 Ann<sup>um</sup>.

28

25

1. His Grace the Duke of Portland, before he left England appointed an Allowance to be made out of his Estate at Fulbroke towards supporting a Charity School there for 20. Boys and 20. Girls cloath<sup>ing</sup> of about 100 Ann<sup>um</sup>.

100

1724<sup>1/2</sup>

Jan 25.

13. M<sup>r</sup> John Fuller late of Cripplegate Parish left to the Charity Children of the Lordship Liberty of that Parish. vid. Feb 4. Min. 6. . . .

1600

1725.

June 1.

1. Sir Miles Wharton left to the School of Beverby in Yorkshire . . . .

500

1727

June 6.

6. Henry Allot late of Oxfordsh<sup>ire</sup> Esq. left 3. or 400. £ Ann<sup>d</sup> for charitable Uses viz. for discharging poor Prisoners. Building and endowing an almshouse at Spring Heath for 12. Men, for teaching and cloathing 24. B<sup>oys</sup> and to apprentice them out to Trade, allowing 10. £ to each.







Ann.

# Residing Members admitted

1723.

Sept. 5 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>15</sub> The Reverend Mr. Olaus Norberg Minister of the Swedish Church at Abo.  
Nov. 7. 12. The Honorable Thomas Wentworth Esq. Member of Parliament for Wentworth Woodhouse Yorkshire vid Dec. 17. Min. 1.

1724. Jan. 2. 11. Thomas Blencowe Esq.  
Feb. 6. 13. The Reverend Mr. John Denne Minister of Shoreditch.  
14. Sir Wm Perkins Knt. at Chertsey Surrey.  
21. Lord Bp. of St. Davids.

April. 2. 2. The Reverend Mr. Orth. Bedford of Newton S. Loc Somersetshire.  
3. The Reverend Mr. Augustin Bryan of St. John Wapping.

May. 7. 8. The Reverend Mr. Michael Liegenhagen Chaplain to his Majesty's German Chamber.  
9. Mr. Schaubhauser of St. James's Palace.

June. 4. 6. Lord Bp. of Norwich.

1725. April. 1. 4. All the Lords & the Bps who are not already Members of this Society, were now chosen & desired to accept thereof.

9. Mr. Benjamin Hoares vid. Apr. 12. Min. 1.

Mr. Henry Hoares

May. 6. 7. 8. The Reverend Mr. Boyse of Berkswell Warwickshire vid. Apr. 27. Min. 7.

11. 5. Lord Bp. of Sarum.

June 22. 7. Mr. Hugonin Merchant.

John Eton Esq. Receiver General of the Tenth. vid. Aug. 5. Min. 6.

Aug. 5. 5. Richard Bulstrode Esq. at Hounlow Middlesex vid. Oct. 5. Min. 1.

Oct. 7. 14. William Jennings Esq.

15. Erasmus Philippe Esq.

John Philippe Esq.

1726. Jan. 6. 4. Mr. John Torriano in London

Mr. Edward Alderley Merchant in London.

Feb. 13. 5. Dr. Deploe nominated Bp. of Chester.

April. 7. 3. Sir John Gonson Knt. of the Inner Temple.

6. Mr. Tenniston Doctor Canon of Windsor.

12. Mr. Primate Merchant at Charter Yard.

May. 5. 7. John Sambroke Esq. of Belbar Harfordshire.

Saml. Stode Esq. of Rushbury Le.

July. 5. 8. Edward Harby Esq. in London

Sept. 1. 2. Thomas Railton Esq. in Westminster.

Dec. 1. 4. Mr. Anne Deboyville Merchant in London.

Sir John Pryce Bart at New Town Hall Montgomerysh.

1727. Jan. 5. 1. Andrew Archer Esq. of Warwickshire

9. Wm Archer Esq. in Soho Square London.

Mar. 2. 9. Beacheroff Esq. in Cheapside London.

April 6. 4. Tho. Beale Esq. of Heathouse Shropshire

5. The Reverend Mr. John Walker Chaplain to his Grace of Canterbury.

May. 4. 9. The R. Honorable the Earl of Pembroke

Dr. Carter Provost of Oriel College in Oxford.

Dr. Edw. Cobden Chaplain to the Bp. of London.

Dr. Waterland Master of Magdalene College in Cambridge.

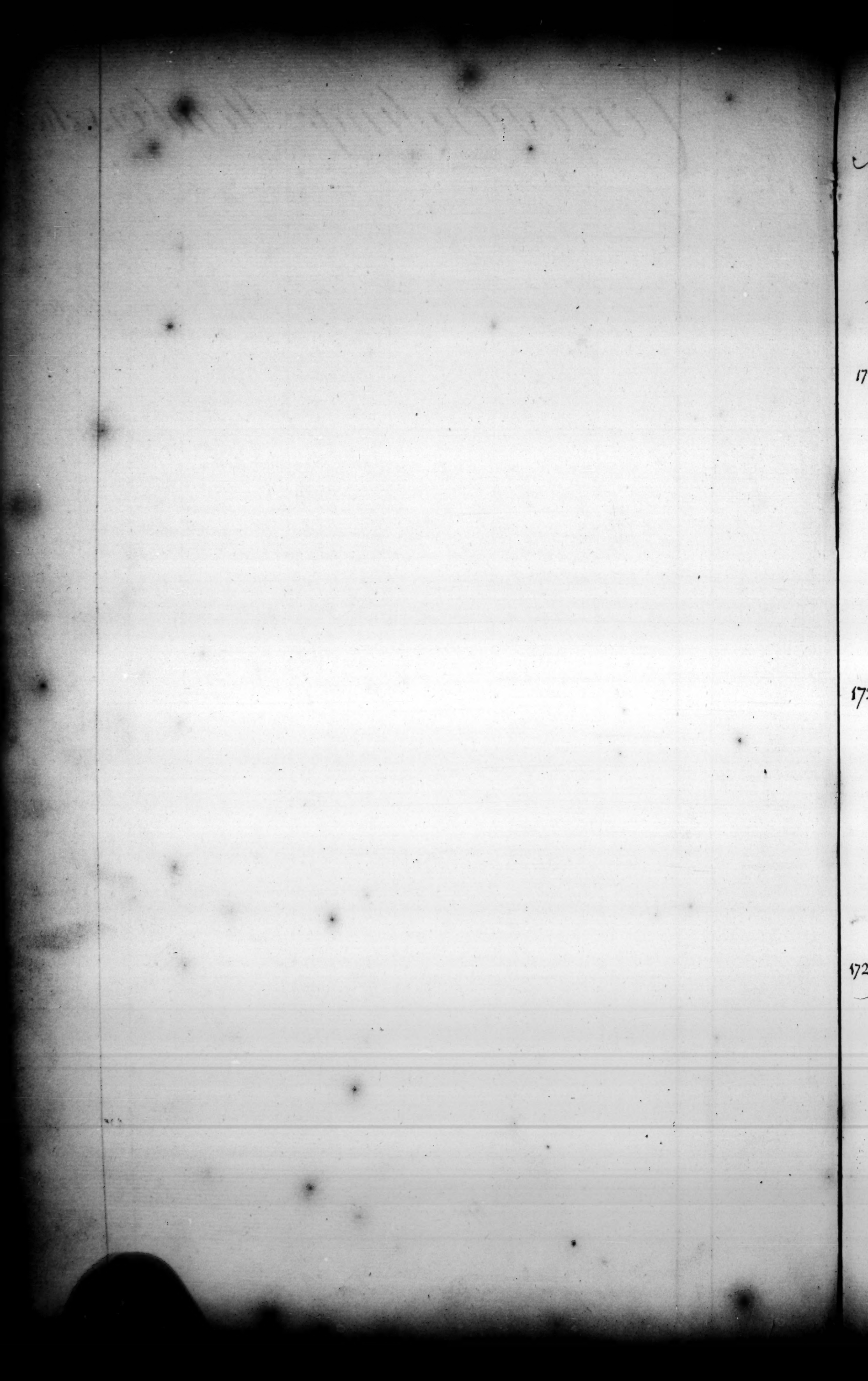


7. 7. *Rev. More Esq. of Lindley near Eps. Castle, Salop.*  
 8. *The Reverend Dr. Lardner Principal of Jesus College in Oxon.*  
 10. *Edward Esq. in London.*  
 7. 5. *The Reverend Mr. Benjamin Carter Minist. of S. Martins Outwich.*  
*The Reverend Mr. John Lynch Minist. of Allhallows in Breadstreet.*  
 7. 15. *Lord Bp. of Bangor Dr. Sherlock Master of the Temple.*  
 April. 4. 11. *The Reverend Mr. Herring Preacher at the Chappel in Lincoln's Inn.*  
 May. 2. 4. *Oliver S. John Esq. in Soho Square.*  
 July. 4. 13. *Herbert Mackworth Esq. of Meath Glamorgan Sh.*  
 Aug. 13. 1. *The Reverend Dr. Macro, preacher at the Chelms chappel in Chancery Lane.*  
 Novemb. 7. 1. *The Reverend Dr. Barton Rector of S. Andrews Holborn.*  
 March. 6. 9. *The Reverend Dr. Alured Clarke Prebendary of Winchester.*  
 May. 1. 6. *The Reverend Dr. Sydall Dean of Canterbury.*  
 16. *Mr. Calverley Bewick Merchant in London.*  
 July. 1. 12. *The Right Honorable the Countess of Huntingdon an Annual Contributor of 10 Guineas.*  
 August 5. 1. *Lady Harpur of Caulke Derbyshire, an Annual Contributor of 5. Guineas.*  
 7. 10. *Oliver Marton Esq. in the Middle Temple.*  
 1730. *Mr. Thomas Russell in Took's Court near Currier Alley.*  
 February 5. 2. *Rev. Mr. Rich. Bundy Lecturer of S. Ann's Westminster.*  
*Dr. Tho. Carter Vice Provost of Eaton.*  
*Dr. Ralph Bridges Vicar of Southweald in Essex.*  
*Mr. Michael Millerston Turkey Merchant London.*  
 March 5. 4. *Reverend Mr. John Holcomb Rector of Tenby Pembrokeshire.*  
 1730 May 7. 5. *Dr. Clagett Dean of Rochester.*  
 June 4. 5. *Dr. Aspingwall Sub-Dean of his Majesty's Chapple Royal.*  
 Aug. 6. 1. *Dr. Hendrick Chaplain to the Honorable House of Commons.*  
 5. *Penniston Lamb of Lincoln's Inn Esq.*  
 Septemb. 3. 8. *Mr. Thomas Treyston at Killeston Devonshire.*  
 December 3. 14. *Reverend Mr. Talbot Rect. of Busfield near Reading. Berks.*  
 22. 3. *R. Hon. Lady Betty Hastings at Ledstone near Ferrybridge in Yorkshire desires to contribute from Christmas next Ten Guineas.*  
 1730/31. Feb. 4. 2. *Dr. Alured Clarke Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.*  
 14. *John Meard Esq. of Westminster.*  
 Mar. 4. 5. *The Reverend Dr. Thomas Blomer Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.*  
 1731. June. 3. 2. *Henry Rolle Esq. Kn. of the Shire for Devon.*  
 5. *Mr. A. D. Gunden Rector of S. Edmund the King in Lombard Street.*  
*Mr. John Copping Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Devonsh.*  
*Mr. George Maddox Prebendary of Landaff.*  
*Dr. Berryman of S. Mary A.D.*  
 4. *The Reverend Mr. Joseph Cook Vicar of Leeds.*  
 5. *The Reverend Mr. John Morgan Rector of Brightwell in Berks.* } *Entered here by Mistake.*  
 Oct. 7. 2. *S. Hans Meane Bar.*  
 4. 1. *Dr. Humphreys Secy to the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts.*  
*Mr. Joseph Haywood } Merchants in London.*  
*Mr. W. Haywood }*  
 6. *The Reverend Mr. Henry Greene Vic. of S. Peter's Derby.*  
*Dr. Robert Williams in Westminster.*



Jan. 6.	4.	The Rev. M. Edward Bacon and 3 Fellows of Bunnell College
Feb. 3.	16.	The Rev. M. Samuel Disney.
1732/3		
May. 4.	10.	Sir William Lowther Barr. Member of Parliament for Pontefract in Yorkshire.
July. 6.	10.	Richard King Esq. at Topsham Devon. The Hon. Edward Digby Esq. Second Son of the R. Hon. the Lord Digby. D. Edward Vernon Rector of St. George Bloomsbury and Fellow of Trinity College
Aug. 3.	5.	The Reverend D. Reynolds Arch Deacon of Lincoln & Son to the Lord Bp. of Lincoln
Dec. 5.	11.	The Rev. D. Berryman of St. Mary la' formerly Chap. and M. Copping desired to Invite him.
	7.	6. Sir William Gurney Barr. Knt. of the Shire for Devon.
1732/33.	14.	The Reverend M. Francis Stanley Rector of Hadham Hertfordshire.
March 6.	11.	The Reverend D. John Conybeare Dean of Christ Church in Oxford. The Reverend M. William Lucas Fellow of Bennet College Cambridge.
1733.		The Reverend M. Willard Duginter one of His Majesty's Chaplains at German Chapel at St. James
April 3.	5.	The Reverend M. Coekman Master of University College Oxford.
May 8.	8.	D. Swynfen Physician at Birmingham Warwickshire.
June 5.	7.	John Matthew Esq. of Muncot hall near Birmingham Warwickshire.
Sep. 4.	3.	The Reverend D. John Hay of St. Stephens Coleman Street. The Reverend M. William Hay Lecturer of St. Dionys Backchurch. The Reverend M. Joseph Casberd Prebendary of Bristol and Minister of St. Thomas Southwark.
Nov. 6.	5.	The Reverend M. Thomas Cook Minister of Thorncombe near Crewkerne Devon.
Dec. 4.	5.	The Reverend D. Henry Walther Curate, Minister of the German Church in Trinity Lane The Reverend D. Nichol, Vicar of St. Giles's Cripplegate. Simon Patrick Esq. of Catharine Hall Cambridge.
	27.	10. John Thorold Esq. of St. James's place London. The Reverend D. Geekie one of the Chaplains to his Grace the W. Dp. of Canterbury. M. Green Merchant in Bloomsbury Square.
1734. Apr. 2.	12.	Rich. Wiston Esq. of Lupset near Wakefield Yorkshire.
Jun. 4.	7.	The Rev. M. Thomas Bowyer Min. of Martock near Crewkerne in Somersetshire.
July 2.	9.	The Rev. D. Maddox Dean of Wells and Clerk of the Closet to her Majesty. Henry Andrews Esq. of Laffbury near Newport Pagnel in Bucks. Geo: Mason Haberdasher of Small wares in Leaden Hall Street
Sep. 3.	3.	Edward Haistwell Esq. of Bloomsbury Square.
1733/4 Feb. 1.	7.	The Rev. M. Charlesoadsworth of How in Norfolk.
	10.	Charles Dubois Esq. Treasurer of the East Ind. Comp.





17

17

172



Ann.

# Corresponding Members

1723.		
Febry. 7.	7.	The Rev. M. <sup>r</sup> Rob. <sup>t</sup> Billio of Swepton near Leicester vid.
May. 1. 2.	5.	Thomas Beale Esq. <sup>r</sup>
1723.	8.	The Rev. M. <sup>r</sup> W. <sup>m</sup> Moseley of Almondbury Gloucestershire
July. 14.	5.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> John Metcal Min. <sup>r</sup> of Sunbury Middx.
Novemb. 7.	15.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Geo. Geoosway Minist. of Kington near Andover Hants
		The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> John Sauncefoot Minist. of Oxenhall near Newent Gloucester
1723/4 Jan. 7. 2.	3.	The Rev. M. <sup>r</sup> Warren Jun. Minister of Boxford in Essex.
Feb. 6.	8.	The Rev. M. <sup>r</sup> Copping of Nacton near Ipswich, Suffolk.
	15.	The Rev. M. <sup>r</sup> Ralph Thorosby Jun. of Rickmansworth in Hertfordsh.
		The Rev. M. <sup>r</sup> Squire Payne of Barnack, Northamptonshire.
		The Rev. M. <sup>r</sup> Thomas Richards of Llanvyllin Montgomerysh.
		The Rev. M. <sup>r</sup> John Hallows Barkin, London.
1724.		The Rev. M. <sup>r</sup> W. <sup>m</sup> Cradock of Wolverhampton Staffordsh.
April. 2.	6.	Thomas Cotton Esq. <sup>r</sup> of Dodellespoole Staffordshire.
		The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Samuel Johnson of Torrington Devon.
May. 7.	7.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> W. <sup>m</sup> Rogers of Empney Crues Gloucestershire.
		The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Walter Morgan of Hadley Middx.
		The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Peter Senhouse of Linton Herefordshire.
June. 4.	3.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Henry Vaughan of Leominster Herefordshire.
Dec. 3.	6.	D. <sup>r</sup> George Britius Antistes of Frankfort on the Main, Germany.
1725.		The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Symons of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk.
April. 1.	7.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Tho. Parde Fellow of Jesus College Oxon.
June. 3.	11.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Henry Gibert of Belton in Lincolnshire.
Aug. 5.	6.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Edwards appointed Chaplain at Aleppo.
	5.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Peter Hamlett of Cushtead near Epsom.
		The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Joseph Carr at Newcastle upon Tyne.
		The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Charles Burdett Chaplain at Smyrna.
		The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> John Torowson Min. <sup>r</sup> at Great Leigh Essex.
		M. <sup>r</sup> Thom One of his Majesty's Secretaries at Rakibone.
Oct. 7.	4.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Long Rector of Cherry Orton near Peterborough.
	9.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Henderson Commissary of Maryland.
Nov. 14.	1.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Bernard of Bre Coln, Essex.
		The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Thomas Drex Minister in London.
		M. <sup>r</sup> Robert Fuller at Gloucester Gnt.
1726.		The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Evans of Crundele Sussex.
Jan. 6.	2.	S. <sup>r</sup> John Pryce Bar. <sup>t</sup> at New Town Hall Montgomeryshire
March 3.	10.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Daby at Hunslet near Leeds Yorkshire
	14.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> W. <sup>m</sup> Shield of Saddington Leicestershire
April. 7.	4.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Fran. Fenore Min. <sup>r</sup> of St. Berian in Cornwall.
		The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Nath. Collier of Alford Cambe in Devon.
June 2.	14.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> John Gamage Vic. of West Lavington Wilts.
	6.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> W. <sup>m</sup> Mornypson Vic. of Mansfield Nottinghamshire
	13.	Richard Wilson Esq. <sup>r</sup> at Leeds Yorkshire.
July. 7.	2.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Tho. Troughear at Northwood in the Isle of Wight.
Sept. 1.	3.	The Rever. M. <sup>r</sup> Leo. Chappelow professor of Arabic at Cambridge.
Octob. 6.	6.	Geo. Pale Esq. <sup>r</sup> of the Inner Temple.
Nov. 3.	1.	John Cook of Bridgnorth Shropshire [a Layman.]
Dec. 1.	4.	Edward Dalton at Llanilly Carmarthen [a Layman.]



2. The Reverend Mr. Tho. Bullock Chaplain to the Bp. of Norwich.  
 The Reverend Mr. Tho. Hunt of Northale in Oxford.  
 The Reverend Mr. Tho. Harris Master of Grovendale.
3. Nath: Turner Esq. 2. of the Council at Fort S. George.  
 Richards Higginson Esq. Member of the said Council.
- April. 6. 2. The Reverend Mr. May Minist. of Kingston in Jamaica.  
 6. The Honble Tho. Trevor Esq. at East Barnet.
- May. 23. 5. The Reverend Mr. Daniel Adamson at Worfield, Salop.  
 4. The Reverend Mr. Madocks Prebendary of Landaffe.
- July. 6. 6. The Reverend Mr. Stephens at Guilford Surrey, vid. Sept. 7. Minda.
- Sept. 7. 2. The Mr. Taylor of Kimbilton in Huntingdonshire.  
 9. The Reverend Mr. Marmad. Drake at Beighton Yorkshire.  
 The Reverend Mr. Christopher Hussey R. of West Wickham Kent.  
 The Reverend Mr. Bellamy Chaplain at Bengal in the East Indies.
- Octob. 5. 1. The Reverend Mr. Rob. Milling Minist. of the English Chh. at the Hague.  
 2. The Reverend Mr. Benj. Carter Minist. of S. Martins Outwich.
- Nov. 2. 2. The Honble Colonel Worsley Govern. of Barbadoes.  
 The Rev. Mr. Arth. Holt R. of S. John's parish in S.  
 Mr. Thos. Erwin R. of S. Philips — D.  
 Joseph Young Esq. of S. Michael Fish. — D.  
 4. The Rev. Mr. Professor Frank and  
 Mr. Freylinghausius. — } of Halle in Saxony.  
 5. The Rev. Mr. Alex. Machbean Minist. of Shivers in North Britain.  
 The Rev. Mr. Robt. Woodrow Minister of Eastwood —
- Decemb. 7. 3. The Rev. Mr. Hugh Mee Cur. of Great Marlow Bucks.  
 W. Chapman Esq. of Little Stonham, Suffolk.

1728.

- January. 4. 5. The Reverend Mr. W. Lurry R. of Shipston upon Stower Worcestershire.  
 The Reverend Mr. Robt. Cartwright R. of Cardington near Market Stretton Salop.  
 8. Ralph Allen Esq. Postmaster at Bath.  
 The Reverend Mr. Tho. Burrington R. of Exminster Devon.
- Feb. . 1. 10. Mr. Emmerton one of the Council at Fort S. George.
- March 7. 6. S. Rich. Orbaldeston at Humby Yorksh. (now Dean of York).  
 The Reverend Mr. Forster V. of S. Oswald's in Durham.  
 7. Immanuel Kusek Esq. Secy to Count Dehne Plenp. to y. S. of Brunswick Wolfenbutel.  
 16. The Reverend Mr. Samuel Leploe Min. at Preston Lancashire.  
 The Reverend Mr. Wm Bridges R. of Gotham near Nottingham.
- April. 4. 8. Mr. Pecker at Lincoln.
- May. 2. 12. S. Graham at Eton.
- June. 6. 4. The Rev. Mr. Wm Fuller R. of Yattendon Berks.  
 5. The Rev. S. David Humphrys Secy to y. Society for Propagating the Gospel.
- July. 4. 16. Jenkin Thomas Philipps Esq. Secy to the Comm. for building of Churches.  
 The Reverend Mr. Carter R. of S. Mary Dept near or in Exeter.
- Aug. 13. 2. The Reverend Mr. Wm Mason Vicar of Trin. chh. in Hule Yorksh.
- Nov. 7. 3. Mr. John Shackhouse Merch. at Fort William in Bengal.  
 4. The Reverend Mr. Richard Gay R. of S. Leonard's near Exon.  
 13. The Reverend Mr. Purman R. of Denton Lincolnshire.  
 The Reverend Mr. Nath. Banner R. of S. Annan in Manchester.



- Nov. 7. 13. The Reverend Mr. Henl Green Min. of S. Peter in Derby.
- Dec. 5. 4. The Reverend Mr. Rodde at Narva in Livonia.
7. The Reverend Mr. Timothy Thomas Min. at Presteigne in Radnorsh.
24. 5. John Allen Esq. at Llanelly Carmarthenshire.
2. The Reverend Mr. Conset going Chaplain to Fort S. George in East India.
- 1729.
- Jan. 2. 1. John Allen Esq. at Llanelly Carmarthenshire.
2. The Reverend Mr. Thomas Conset going Chaplain to Fort S. George.
- Feb. 6. 10. The Reverend Mr. Thomas Wilson, Sen to the Lord Bp. of Wan.
- The Reverend Mr. Henry Jones Minister at Bonaville in Newfoundland.
15. The Reverend Mr. Wm. Portal Rector of Gown in Derbyshire.
- March 6. 3. The Reverend Mr. Canon Turman Subdean of Exeter.
- The Reverend Mr. Sany Minister at Penzance. } Cornwall
- The Reverend Mr. Sandford Minist. at Sancreed. }
8. Mr. John Guinis Merchant at Plymouth.
- The Reverend Mr. Jamel Rect. of Holbrook near Ipswich, Suffolk.
12. The Reverend Mr. Wm Godley Rect. of Lockington near Beverley, Yorksh.
- April 3. 5. The Reverend Mr. Palmer Smythier Minister at Colchester Essex.
- May 1. 2. Lord Bp. of Kilmore (D. Hort) in Ireland.
- The Reverend Mr. Tho. Lanylugh. } Residentiaries of the Cathedral Chh. at York.
- The Reverend Mr. Richardson. }
13. The Reverend Mr. Edward Jones Fellow of Jesus College in Oxford.
- The Reverend Mr. John Wynne Chaplain to the Bp. of S. Asaph.
- June 5. 3. The Reverend Mr. Oliver at Dudley Worcester sh.
14. The Reverend Mr. Arch Deacon Herne of Cashell in Ireland.
- July 3. 2. The Reverend Mr. Southwell Ricard Chaplain to the Bp. of Cloyne in Ireland.
- The Reverend Mr. John Fairclough Rector of Colton in Norfolk.
- August 7. 8. The Reverend Mr. Wm Clarke at Buxter Sussex.
- Octob. 2. 1. Randal Towke Esq. Member of the Council at Fort S. George.
- Geo. Torriano Esq. Secretary to the Governor and Council at Fort S. George.
- Henry Lowther Esq. Principal of Surat East India.
2. The Reverend Mr. Richard Dobbs Fellow of Trinity College in Dublin.
- Novemb. 6. 1. The Reverend Mr. John Tucker in London.
9. The Reverend Mr. Samuel Palmer Rect. of Brampton Bryan near Ludlow, Salop.
- The Reverend Mr. Jos. Guest Vicar of Stanton and Curate of Tilly Herefordshire.
10. The Reverend Mr. Alex. Laatz Rect. of Farnborough near Bath.
- The Reverend Mr. Thomas Parne Fellow of Trinity College in Cambridge.
- Dec. 4. 8. The Reverend Mr. Wm Warren Fellow of Trinity Hall in Cambridge.
- The Reverend Mr. Wm Cox Master of the Free School at Kibworth Leicestershire.
- The Reverend Mr. Wm Hatfield Rect. of Lilly, Hartfordshire.
- The Reverend Mr. John Haddon Rect. of Warrington, Lancashire.
- 1729/30
- Januar. 1. 6. The Reverend Mr. Micklebrough Minister of S. Andrews in Cambridge.
- The Reverend Mr. Charles Chambers Min. of Dartford in Kent.
8. The Reverend Mr. Vahl design'd Missionary to Fort S. George.
- Mr. Worm. } Missionaries from the College at Copenhagen to Tranquebar.
- Mr. Richtzeig }



1730  
 March 5. 1. The Reverend Mr. Dan. Topley Rect. of Waterbury in Wiltshire.  
 The Reverend Mr. John Anthony Sartorius going Assistant-Missionary to Fort S. George.  
 The Right Reverend D. Clayton Lord Bishop Elect of Killala in Ireland.  
 The Reverend Mr. Franc. Foort Rector of Hunsbam Devon.  
 The Reverend Mr. W. Bridges Curate of Methley near Ferry Bridge Yorkshire.

April 2. 2. The Reverend Mr. John Whetcomb Senr. Fellow of Trinity College in Dublin Ireland.

May 7. 2. The Reverend Mr. Whadley Vic. of Gladestry Radnorshire.  
 The Reverend Mr. Moorick Vic. of Whotton in the same County.  
 The Reverend Mr. Talbot Rect. of Burfield near Reading Berks.

June 4. 4. The Reverend Mr. John Woods Rect. of Costock near Nottingham.

Nov. 5. 3. The Reverend Mr. John Salwey at Richards Castle near Ludlow Salop.  
 The Reverend Mr. Laton Vicar of Chipping Norton Oxfordshire.

Dec. 3. 12. The Reverend D. Lee Rector of Titmarsh in Northamptonshire.  
 The Reverend Mr. Fletcher R. of Harwarden in Flintshire.

13. Nicholas Morse Esq. } Members of the Council at Fort S. George.  
 Charles Peers Esq. }

1730/31.  
 Feb. 4. 11. Mr. Francis Southey Vicar of Cardington near Market Stretton in Shropshire.

Feb. 4. 11. The Reverend Mr. Hatch going Chaplain to Fort S. George.

March 4. 4. The Reverend Mr. W. Burrows Lecturer of Chesterfield in Yorkshire.

1731.  
 June 3. 1. The Reverend Mr. Richard Lowther Minister of the English Church at Rotterdam.  
 The Reverend Mr. John Dickens Rector of Hemmingford near Huntingdon.  
 The Reverend Mr. Cledy Prebendary of York.

July 1. 6. The Reverend Mr. Henry Rogers Rector of Trillick in Cardiganshire, and  
 The Reverend Mr. John Edwards Min. of Llanbadern Vaur in Cardiganshire.

Aug. 5. 5. The Reverend Mr. John Rusel Prebendary of Peterborough.

October 7. 1. The Reverend Mr. Joseph Cookson Vicar of Leeds.  
 3. The Reverend Mr. John Morgan Rector of Brightwell near Wallingford Berks.  
 6. The Reverend Mr. Sylvanus Prosser Rector of Port Eynon near Swansea Glamorgan Sh.

Nov. 4. 5. D. John Thomas Chaplain to the British Factory at Hambro.  
 The Reverend Mr. Howard going Chaplain to Fort S. George.  
 14. The Reverend D. Powel Dean of S. Asaph.

1731/32.  
 Jan. 6. 3. The Rev. Mr. Egerton Leigh of High Leigh Rector of Limington in Cheshire.  
 The Rev. Mr. Dale Schoolmaster of Stockport Cheshire.  
 The Rev. Mr. Samuel Newte one of the 3. Rectors at Twerton Deorn.  
 18. 6. The Rev. Mr. John Ernest Geister going Missionary to Fort S. George.

1732.  
 April 6. 11. The Rev. Mr. Lowth Prebendary of Winchester.

July 6. 11. Monsieur Colier President Ecclesiastick at Lausanne in Switzerland.  
 Monsieur G. Saignes President Laigue  
 The Rev. Mr. John Perkins Min. of Fulbourne in Cambridgeshire.

Aug. 3. 1. The Reverend Mr. John Wesley Fellow of Lincoln College in Oxford.

Dec. 7. 1. Stephen Law Esq. Member of the Council at Bombay.  
 Mr. Thomas Stone Merchant at Bombay.  
 The Reverend Mr. Hopton Williams Rector of Preston near Wingham in Kent.  
 5. The Reverend Mr. Hollis Pigot Min. of Doncaster Yorkshire.  
 Governor Pyke of S. Helena.  
 7. The Reverend Mons. Vermet of Geneva.  
 6. The Reverend Mr. John Drake of Swinderby near Lincoln.



- 1732/33. 14. Robert Mather Esq. Secretary of the Society for Promoting English Protestant Schools.
- 1733 April 3. 6. The Reverend Mr. ... *Nicholson* Lecturer of St. Dunstons London.
- June 5. 7. The Reverend Mr. Samuel Quincy going missionary to Georgia.
7. The Reverend Mr. Stephen White Rector of Helton in Suffolk.
- The Reverend Mr. Edward Prior Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge.
- The Reverend Mr. Thomas Watkins Rector of Tretyre near Ayr in Ayrshire.
- The Reverend D. Lyttleton Rector of Maple Dunham Oxfordshire.
- The Reverend Mr. Thomas Welles Rector of Cowley near Prestbury in Gloucestershire.
- The Reverend Mr. Charles Touchat Sandal Magna Yorkshire till Aug. 21.
- Sept. 4. 6. The Reverend Mr. John Cayton Rector of Wansley near Bedale Yorkshire.
- Nov. 6. 3. The Reverend Mr. William Chambers Min. of All Saints in Derby.
- Apr. 2. 13. The Rev. Mr. Morton Fellow of Corpus Christi College in Oxford.
- The Rev. Mr. W. Adams Min. of St. Chad in Shrewsbury.
- Mar. 7. 10. Nevel Fox Esq. Consul at Aleppo.
- The Rev. Mr. James Martin Rector of Willingham near Cambridge.
1734. Jun. 4. 8. The Rev. D. Wade Vicar of Gainsboro Lincolnshire.
- July 2. 1. The Rev. Mr. Allen Cooper Rector of Warbois in Huntingdonshire.
7. Arthur Dobbs Esq. Surveyor General of Ireland.
- John Hanford Esq. Secy of the Corpora. Society for Promoting English Protestant Schools.
- Nov. 5. 8. The Rev. Mr. Tho. Horne Student of St. Ch. Oxford.







# Standing Rules.

Ann.  
1723.  
Feb. 7

4. That the Letters of the Society may be read when two or more Brethren are present, And that they have power to give Directions for sending any Packet that shall be desired conformable to the Regulation of the Society distributing Books.

1727/28  
March. 19.

7. That for the future all the Orders of the Society for Books, to be furnished by Mr. Down for the Store and other extraordinary Services, be signed by the Secretary, and by Mr. Downing on a File for that Purpose, as Vouchers for the several Articles Mr. Downings Acc<sup>t</sup>. which don't come under Mr. Tillards Cognizance, that they be brought to the Audit for the future together with his Bills.

1729

Novemb. 11.

12. That when the Society have approv'd of any Book to distribute it, and a List is settled upon the same, the Secretary give Notice to the Members in the Country, as they are occasionally wrote to, of the same.

1732.

April 11.

8. That a Corresponding Member who shall at any time pay a Benefaction and Submit a Yearly Sum to the Designs of the Society shall from thence forward be look'd upon as a Subscribing Member without any new Election Vid. April 25. Min: 10.

Decr. 26.

8. The first Rule of the Standing Orders of the Society to be reprinted in the following words: That the Society be call'd by the name of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge that they meet the First Tuesday in every month at Ten of the Clock in the forenoon and that timely Notice be given of such meeting to all the Subscribing and Corresponding Members in and about London.

1733.

May 15.

1. That the Minutes and Memorandums of the Society and Committee be read at every meeting before they break up and <sup>that</sup> the Chairman take <sup>care</sup> that this Rule be constantly observed.







# Private Reports and Resolutions.

Ann.  
1723.

- Janry. 8 10. 25. Aream of printing Paper bought of Mess<sup>rs</sup> Hoole and Brewer at 9<sup>d</sup> per sheet in Consideration of their having the drawback.
15. 6. 7. The Auditors report for M<sup>r</sup>. Downing and the Secretarys Acc<sup>ts</sup> for last year.
10. His Grace of Canterbury is of Opinion that Professor Frank be consulted upon Babb's proposal.
22. 7. That the Messenger James Bell be continued in the Service of the Society at 26<sup>d</sup> per week.
- March. 19 8. 9. To send to M<sup>r</sup>. Fox a Copy of the Faults and the Bible refer'd to in M<sup>r</sup>. Everards Letter from Dublin 24<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>. 1722.
1723. 26. 12. M<sup>r</sup>. Lewis desired to signify what he had done in Relation to the Translation of Bp. of Lincoln's Family Devotion into Welch. vid April. 2. Min. 9.
5. The Minutes of the Faulty Edition of the Bible sent to M<sup>r</sup>. Fox.
- April. 2. 8. M<sup>r</sup>. Baskett signify'd to the Society that he would deliver the 35. Welch Bibles remaining undeliver'd of M<sup>r</sup>. Price of Sheldons Subscription for himself & Friends in Glamorgansh<sup>r</sup>. vid April. 4. Min. 11.
9. 8. The Archbp. of Canterbury preach'd at St. James's from the 13<sup>th</sup> off. Lukes Gospel the 7. 8 and 9. Verss. vid. April 23. Min. 5. April 30. Min. 16.
9. Dr. Waterland and others nominated for preachers at the Anniversary Meeting of Charity Schools in Whitson Week.
16. 2. The Committee increas'd M<sup>r</sup>. Galpins's Packet from 5. to 10 £. Value
- 30 14. M<sup>r</sup>. Edw. Eastwood recommended to D<sup>r</sup>. Pyle at Slip for a Ch. Schoolmaster.
- May. 21. 5. The Lords of the Treasury granted a Warrant for paying M<sup>r</sup>. Downing 268<sup>d</sup> for reprinting and delivering the Leansons Monitors in his Majesty's Name
5. Estimates of the Charge of reprinting and distributing of the Leansons Monitors and the Soldier Monitors.
28. 6. A Complaint made to the Society against Songsters going up and down the Country set Tunes unknown to the Congregation and to engross the Business of Preaching themselves vid June 4. Min. 4. June 11. Min. 3.
- June 4 7. A Resolution concerning the Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup>. Ward of Belton's M<sup>r</sup>. Sermon
10. A Report concerning the distribution of 4. Leansons Monitors.
6. 8. A Motion for reprinting the Book of Martyrs or an Abstract of it. vid. June 11. Min. 10. and June 18. Min. 10.
12. Dr. Waterland preach'd this Day at 4. Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Schools.
11. 5. The Society resolv'd not to accept of M<sup>r</sup>. Baskett's offer of 1000. Copies of the Leansons and 500. Copies of the whole Duty of Man in Quires.
9. The Charity Box order'd to be put up in the Committee Room
18. 16. M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas report concerning the privileges of the University of Oxford for printing Bibles, common prayer Books &c. farm'd to M<sup>r</sup>. Baskett for 21 years.
25. 4. The 2. Copies of the Arabic Bibles arriv'd from Aleppo.
6. The British Journal of the 15. June concerning the Charity Schools laid before the Committee, and their Resolution thereupon. vid. July. 2. Min. 9.
- July. 2. 11. M<sup>r</sup>. Negri by his Lre of 19. June signify'd his Opinion of M<sup>r</sup>. Carleton's New Edition of Arabic Typo.
4. 8. The Society had the first Intimation of M<sup>r</sup>. Sadiich's Arrival in England
9. 4. The Copies of the Arabic Bibles were laid before the Committee



29. 6. Colon Valogne allowed to have 100 Copies of the *Saints and Apostles* and the 2. *Religions* at 1/2 price that they cost the Society.
30. 4. Upon reading a Letter from M<sup>r</sup>. Bedford of Weston St. Loe of the 22<sup>d</sup> of July, M<sup>r</sup>. Negri was desired to give his Opinion of the Usefulness of the Orthographical Notes called *Amza, Tehdid* and *Tanuw* in the Arabic Impression, vid. M<sup>r</sup>. Negri's Report August 6. Min. 7. that they were not necessary.
- Sept. 1. 4. The Government of Ireland order'd 10,000. Copies of the Soldier's Monitor to be distributed in the Army in that Kingdom.
9. M<sup>r</sup>. Prior from Dublin gives the Society an account of the Method us'd there for exact correcting of the Bible.
6. 8. The Report of the B<sup>ks</sup> left in M<sup>r</sup>. Simpson's Hands at M<sup>r</sup>. Shute's Death.
27. 10. The Resolution of the Committee concerning the printing of y<sup>e</sup> Arab. Psalter in long Lines.
- Sept. 5. 5. The Resolution of the Society upon a Motion for writing to the Corresponding Members of the Clergy, who live in Seaport Towns, to preach ag<sup>t</sup> Piracy, and to recommend it to their Brethren to do the same. vid. Sept. 10. Min. 6. 7. and Sep. 17. Min. 5. & 6.
12. The College at Copenhagen signify their Intention by a Letter of 31. July, of sending one or more Missionaries this year to the Indies, and that they only delay their Resolution till they hear from Germany concerning some Gentlemen propos'd for that purpose.
10. 5. M<sup>r</sup>. Dadichi promis'd to transcribe the Arabic Psalter from Aleppo at y<sup>e</sup> Rate of 10<sup>s</sup> & Sheet or 7. Guineas for the whole. vid. Sept. 24. Min. 6.
12. M<sup>r</sup>. Cholmby allow'd 10. a piece for binding and sewing every Sheet of the Oxford Nonpar. Bible. &c. s. 2
24. 3. M<sup>r</sup>. Cox paid M<sup>r</sup>. Tillard 48. —. 8. in full for the last Paym<sup>t</sup> of 454. 11. 3. the Bal. due from y<sup>e</sup> late Rever<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Hen: Shute as Treasurer of y<sup>e</sup> Society.
10. M<sup>r</sup>. Marmad. Fenwell attend'd y<sup>e</sup> Commee w<sup>th</sup> an Acc<sup>t</sup>. of his Voyage to & from Delagoa.
- Oct. 1. 12. The Society presented M<sup>r</sup>. Negri with 20. Guineas in full Satisfaction for his Attendance on the Society and M<sup>r</sup>. Caslon since January last, and till M<sup>r</sup>. Caslon has completely finish'd all the Punchons and Matrices for the Arabic Types.
8. 5. 6. M<sup>r</sup>. Fenwell's Salary for a year and half to and from Delagoa stated. vid. 8. Dec. 15. M. 6. 7
13. 9. The Secretary order'd to collect and put in Order such Materials as he can procure for a New Edit<sup>n</sup> of the Letter from a Residing to a Corresponding Member.
15. M<sup>r</sup>. Barker promis'd by M<sup>r</sup>. Mayo to sell the new Nonpar. Bible printed at London at 1/9 of Bible in Quires for Charitable U<sup>s</sup>s, the same price as the Coarse Nonparel Bible was sold for last year.
22. 7. Dr. Lisle laid before the Commee a MS. of the New Testament in Arabic from Aleppo, and a Copy of the 4. Gospels in Arabic printed at Aleppo, both in folio bound.
16. M<sup>r</sup>. Dadichi desired to translate a specimen of the Marginal Notes into Latin, accompanying the Arab. N. Test. MS. from Aleppo, and also the Title to the several Things contain'd in the said MS. beside Scripture. vid. Nov. 4. Min. 1. Nov. 7. Min. 10. Nov. 12. Min. 12. and Nov. 19. Min. 2.
20. 8. M<sup>r</sup>. Negri return'd the Polyglott Bible with the Lexicon into the Society's Store consisting of 8. Volumes. vid. Oct. 22. Min. 3.
10. An Account of the Charge of the Font of Arabic Types from the Polyglott Matrices in M<sup>r</sup>. Palmer's hands belonging to the Society amounting to 101. 13. 4.
11. An Estimate of the Charge of printing the N. Testam<sup>t</sup> in Arabic.
- Nov. 12. 5. M<sup>r</sup>. Palmer offers Terms for a New Contract with the Society and to cancel the old one, which was agreed to. vid. Dec. 3. Min. 13.
19. 14. The Committee agreed upon a Cargo to be sent this year to the Missionaries.
16. The Materials for an Annual for this year agreed on.
26. 4. The Secretary to digest and transcribe M<sup>r</sup>. Carferts Letters and Papers about Workhouses in order to their being print'd.
8. Application made to the Bp. of W<sup>ch</sup> for Leave to continue M<sup>r</sup>. Middleton's Library in his House, the same being left conditionally to the Society.
4. M<sup>r</sup>. Brewer to send in 100. Acab. of Dutch Comy paper to M<sup>r</sup>. Palmer at 13. of Acam, and that y<sup>e</sup> same be p<sup>d</sup> for when the 1. Part of y<sup>e</sup> Arabic Psalter is compos'd.



- Dec. 3. 1. Mr. Baskett delivered to the Society the first corrected proof of the Arabic Psalter.
15. Mr. Dadichi offers to be content with the same Allowance for correcting Hebrew, usually given for correcting Hebrew.
10. 7. Mr. Bryan proposed to assist in correcting the Proofs of the Arabic Psalter.
17. 6. The Rev. Mr. Bedford's Proposal upon what Terms he is willing to assist in correcting the N. Testament in Arabic, that is to be printed.
9. Mr. Jones offers to give what Assistance he can in correcting the N. Testament in Arabic, consistent with his Attendance on the Government which the Morocco Ambassador continues in England.
24. 3. Delivered into the Treasury at the East India House 1340. Oz. of sp. 8. which at 40s. comes to 536. 2. 6. for the Missionaries.
- 17<sup>23</sup>/4. Jan. 2. 5. The Anniversary Meeting of the Society to be on Tuesday the 18. February.
9. Directions given to enquire after Mr. Samuel Saywell's Legacy to this Society begun in 1708. and left in Trust with the Society of Clergymen's Sons.
14. 1. Draught of a Circular Letter laid before the Committee, and after some Amendments to the press.
4. 2. Mr. Caston desired to make a Bill of Sale of the Arabic Matrices and Moulds to the Committee for Receipt and payment, and another Bill of Sale for the punchcons at a price as the Committee shall agree upon.
- Feb. 6. 2. Mr. Caleb Davenant's Legacy of an Impression of the Bible in Welch laid out in 2000 Copies of the last Edition printed by Mr. Baskett.
11. 3. James Bell the Messenger continued another year, on the same Terms as last year and a grant of 2. Guineas allowed him.
18. 4. Mr. Caston ordered to make a new punchcon to express the Name of God.
7. Mr. Bedford and Mr. Tillard desired to buy 100. Ream of English Crown Paper.
25. 4. Mr. Mayo reported that the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel had obtained a promise from the Corporation of Clergymen's Sons of 4. 4. part of Mr. Saywell's Legacy.
7. Mr. Dadichi laid before the Committee the first corrected proof of the Psalter in Arabic. the Committee gave Directions what Method should be observed by Mr. Palmer in circulating proofs through the Supervisors and Correctors hands.
- Mar. 3. 8. An Extract of the Minutes relating to the Arabic Impressions ordered.
12. 6250. Copies of the Psalter in Arabic agreed to be printed, including 4. 4. Large & 4. 4. Small.
5. 9. Two Shillings per Sheet to be allowed Mr. Izreel Jones for correcting the Arabic Psalter.
17. 12. Mr. Dadichi Agreed to correct 4. Arabic Psalter for 5. 4. Sheet or 2/6 the half Sheet.
16. Mr. Bedford offered his Service to the Society to supervise the Arabic Impressions gratis for the time to come.
24. Mr. Caston's Acc<sup>t</sup>. charged for Matrices Punchcons &c. amounting to 107. 15. 9
- 17<sup>24</sup> 31. 10. Bp. of Sodor and Mann proposed with others to preach the Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children.
12. Bp. of London's good Offices desired for obtaining his Maj<sup>ty</sup>. Bounty to y<sup>e</sup>. Arab Impression.
- April. 2. 8. The Seaman's Monitor sent on Board the Ludlow Castle Man of War by the Advice of Mr. Wiseman Master Attendant at Woolwich.
7. 3. Circular Letter order'd to be printed.
14. 3. Mr. Palmer presented with 16. Guineas for several Proofs and extraordinary Attendance on the Society.
15. Geo. Jacobus Kehr offered his Service to the Society to go as Mission<sup>ry</sup> to y<sup>e</sup>. E. Indies.
17. Professor Frank's Opinion of him.
- May. 12. 2. A Memorial to Lord Townshend requesting the King's Bounty to the Arab Impression.
9. Allowed to Mr. Dadichi 50. Guineas for transcribing the New Testament & Marginal Notes in Arabic.
19. 4. Mr. Geo. Lewis signifies that he had translated the Bp. London's Family Devotion into Welch.
8. The Arabic MS. being laid before the King, his Majesty expressed a great Satisfaction at the sight of them, and Lord Townshend signify'd that his Majesty would encourage the Undertaking.



12. M. Parker offers Mission Bibles at 2. 7/2 in London.
2. 3. Daniel Jones who purchased the Assignment of the Houses in Gloucester Court from the Society, acquainted the Committee that M<sup>r</sup>. Deacon the son of the late Mr. John Deacon the Ground Landlord of y<sup>e</sup>. said Houses had delivered declarations of Ejectment to the several Undertenants, and forewarn'd them paying any more Rent to M<sup>r</sup>. Jones.
9. 13. A Letter to M<sup>r</sup>. Sherman at Aleppo desiring his Advice concerning the Use or Omission of the Orthographical Marks in the Arabic Impressions.
- July 7. 6. D<sup>r</sup>. Miller, Professor of y<sup>e</sup>. Oriental Languages at Utrecht signify'd by Letter to D<sup>r</sup>. De la Haye his Opinion concerning the Use of the Orthographical Marks in the Arabic Impressions.
21. 1. The Arabic MS. sent from Aleppo, from the Patriarch of Antioch against the Pope's Supremacy to be printed in England, are in the press at Oxon under the Inspection of M<sup>r</sup>. Gagnier.
4. 5. The printing of the Arabic Psalter finish'd.
11. 2. The Preface and Argument before the Psalter as sent from Aleppo, order'd to be printed with the Psalter.
- Sept. 8. 3. A Copy of the Bp. of Man's Sermon at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchres order'd to be presented to each of the Treasurers, Masters and Mistresses of the Charity Schools.
- July 14. 2. 3. 4. Several Amendments to the New Edit. of the Rules for the better Govern<sup>t</sup>. of Charity Schools agreed to.
- Sept. 22. 5. The Society inform'd that Professor Frank was sending over to England Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Bosse, Presnier and Walther, 3 Missionaries for Tranquabar.
- Octob. 20. 2. An Extract of M<sup>r</sup>. Wheeler's Letter of y<sup>e</sup>. 6. Oct. about S<sup>t</sup>. Richard Blackmore's Collection of Psalms, sent to S<sup>t</sup>. Richard.
3. A Collection of the Advices about Workhouses order'd to be made.
27. 8. 500. of the large and 1500. of the small Arabic Psalters order'd to be sent to Turkey.
- Nov. 10. 6. A Difficulty suggested by the Executors of M<sup>r</sup>. Dengelly's Will about paying his Legacy of 200. l. to y<sup>e</sup>. Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts or the Society for promoting X<sup>tian</sup> Knowledge.
17. 3. Bp. of London's Directions to the Masters and Mistresses of y<sup>e</sup>. Ch. Sch<sup>s</sup>. laid before y<sup>e</sup>. Commee.
- Decemb. 8. 4. 5. 60. Ream of printing paper and a large press et. order'd to be bought for the Malabar Mission.
22. 5. The 3. Missionaries the Rev<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Bosse, Presnier and Walther from Professor Frank, at Hall, attended the Committee for the first time.
724. 29. 5. A Memorial to the East India Company agreed on.
- Janry 7. 4. M<sup>r</sup>. Morgan Curate of Matchin in Essex recommended to translate M<sup>r</sup>. Lichard's Divine Poems in Welch; and the Bp. of S<sup>t</sup>. David's mov'd for the reprinting the Edition of them vid. Feb. 4. M. 7. March. 9. Min. 2.
12. 3. A Motion was made to appoint a special Commee to consider of the Arabic Impressions.
14. M<sup>r</sup>. Bedford and M<sup>r</sup>. Badilchi desir'd to write their Thoughts to M<sup>r</sup>. Sherman about the Orthographical Marks propos'd to be used in the Arab. Impressions. vid. Min. of a sub. Commee. 5. and Day.
19. 7. The Society present the Charity Schools in and about London w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup>. Bp. of London's Directions in Frames.
12. The Anniversary Meeting of y<sup>e</sup>. Soc. appointed to be on Tuesday. 9. Feb. w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup>. Legg Tavernier in Fleetstreet.
14. Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Bosse, Presnier and Walther gave their Company at the Society and made their Compl<sup>t</sup>. in a Latin Speech, which M<sup>r</sup>. Bedford answer'd in the same Language.
26. 8. M<sup>r</sup>. Allen of Kettering his Acc<sup>t</sup>. of some Abuses which Workhouses are lyable to. vid. Feb. 23. M. 9.
- Febry. 2. 2. M<sup>r</sup>. Ligenhagen and M<sup>r</sup>. Martini desir'd to peruse the 3. last Acc<sup>t</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup>. Malabar Mission publish'd in High Dutch, and to make an Extract of what they may think proper to be publish'd in English.
5. The Draught of the Bill for y<sup>e</sup>. more easy Recovery of small Legacies, order'd to be laid before M<sup>r</sup>. Serjeant Comyns for his Opinion. vid. Feb. 18. M. 13. 14. & Feb. 23. Min. 7.
3. Material for a Letter to be laid before the Committee. vid. March. 2. Min. 10.
5. M<sup>r</sup>. Hawkmoor's Opinion desir'd about the plan of a Workhouse to be engrav'd.
- Mar. 2. 7. M<sup>r</sup>. Hoare presented the Society with a View of the Charity Children, in the Strand, upon Scaffolds, 7. of July 1723. the day of Thanksgiving for y<sup>e</sup>. Peace at Utrecht.
16. 1. M<sup>r</sup>. Bedford's 3. several Estimates laid before the Commee, of the charges of printing 6000. Copies of the N. Testament in Arabic.
10. M<sup>r</sup>. Carlon brought to the Commee 361. Matrices and 2. Molds for y<sup>e</sup>. Arabic Font sent to him in a Trunk 14. April last, and M<sup>r</sup>. Bedford was desir'd to examine them to see if they were right.
- Feb. 16. 2. Some Account of y<sup>e</sup>. proposed Society to be insert'd in y<sup>e</sup>. next Edit. of y<sup>e</sup>. Tre from a Reading to a Corresponding Member.



- Mar. 22. 1. Mr. Dadihi brought the Remains of the Copy of the New Testament in  
the Apocalypse. vid. May 11. Min. 3.
1725. 30. 1. A Letter to his Grace of Canterbury desiring he would please to recommend the Translation  
of the Arabic Impressions, and to obtain the like Favour from other Bishops,  
to be published with the New Testament Edition of the Extract of Letters relating to the  
Arabic Impressions.
- April. 1. 3. Archdeacon Frank desired to prepare a Scheme for Reforming the Abuse committed in  
6. 7. 8. Mr. Cholmley laid before the Committee a Sheet of the New Testament. Oxon. Printed  
so ill printed, that he desired the Direction of the Society, whether he should buy  
Joshua. 5. vid. Apr. 13. Min. 8. June 29. Min. 4.
27. 10. A Case and Queries relating to the Managmt. of Workhouses according to the Act 9. of the  
refer'd to Serjeant Comyns for his Opinion thereon. vid. Aug. 3. Min. 10.
13. Dr. Berryman Minister of St. Mary Ax, desired to preach a Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting  
of the Charity Children.
- May. 6. 2. 3. Sir Richard Blackmore's Collection of Psalms out of his Version adapted to the Synodical  
Scheme, for 26. Sundays was laid before the Society and refer'd to the Committee.
6. Mr. Gardner desired to erect Scaffolds at St. Sepulchres for the Meeting of the Charity Children.
11. 2. An Estimate of the Charge of printing 750. of Sir Rich. Blackmore's Collection of Psalms  
amounting to £35. 17.
- June. 3. 1. The Report of the Secy from the Bps upon the Complement made to them of the Society's  
Choice of their Lordps for being Members.
25. 5. 6. Mr. Gardner signified that Mr. Anth. Springet of Lewis in Sussex, desired to be advised how  
500. or 1000. £. may be best apply'd to charitable Uses: upon which the Letter from  
Residing Member, and the Extract of Letters, were order'd to be given to him.
- July. 1. 1. 2. 2. Mr. Bedford's Report upon the Punctures and Matrices, which he had examin'd  
according to the Society's Directions.
13. 7. Mr. Carlson to have one of the Society's Moulds for casting Letters, upon Condition  
of his justifying all the Matrices to the other Mould.
11. The Materials of the Annual Packet adjusted.
27. 16. Agreed that the Title of the Poor Man's Help and Young Man's Guide be, with the  
Consent of the Proprietors, alter'd as follows: viz. An Help and Guide to  
Christian Families, containing Doctrinal Instructions for the right  
informing of Christians &c. as in the Title page as it now stands.
- Aug. 5. 2. Sir Richard Blackmore's Collection of Psalms from his own Version, according to the  
Bp. of London's Scheme, agreed to be printed, and dispers'd occasionally vid.  
Aug. 10. Min. 2. Aug. 31. Min. 4. and Sept. 2. Min. 6. 7.
8. Mr. Sherman's Letter of y<sup>e</sup> 20. April last, concerning the Use of the Orthographical Table  
was read vid. Aug. 17. Min. 10. 11.
10. 4. Mr. Cholmley promised to stick 500. Account of Workhouses in Marble paper at 5. 6. of the  
17. 2. 2500. Copies of the Arab. Packet order'd to be sent by Prince Amalia and Happy Return  
now bound for Scanderoon.
- Sept. 2. 9. 10. Mr. Bedford desired to give Directions to Mr. Carlson for rectifying the Faults of abt. 20. of  
Types which he complains of.
7. 5. A Report of the Number and Qualities of Arabic Tracters brought from Mr. Dalman  
the Society's Store, in Quires.
14. 7. An Estimate of y<sup>e</sup> Charge of a Set of Greek Authors propos'd for a Present to the Patriarch  
of Antioch, in a Letter from Mr. Sherman.
- Oct. 19. 8. A Motion made to consider of Means to reform several Abuses in collecting Bribes. vid. Oct. 26. Min. 9.
15. Mr. Bedford communicated to y<sup>e</sup> Committee a little Treatise in Arabic, sent to him by Mr. Sherman  
a Specimen of what y<sup>e</sup> Romish Priests teach the proselytes, in Palestine, instead of  
Evangelic Doctrine. vid. Oct. 26. Min. 9.
- Nov. 4. 5. A Draught of a Bill for y<sup>e</sup> more easy Recovery of small Gift and Legacies finally refer'd to the  
Committee. vid. Nov. 9. Min. 12.
10. 200. Ream of Paper and other Things, desired for y<sup>e</sup> Mission at Franquebar, by a Letter to Mr.  
Martini, 28. Dec. refer'd to the Committee. vid. Nov. 16. Min. 4.
9. 8. Mr. Vaughan of Berllin, his Translation of the Bp. London's Family Devotion into Welch,  
recommended to Mr. Thomas for his perusal. vid. Nov. 23. Min. 15.
2. Report of y<sup>e</sup> Malabar Committee of the Use to be made of Mr. Schultzer's Journal for 5. years ending  
December 1724.
23. 2. The Committee resolv'd to print 4000. Copies of the New Testament in Arabic with Orthographic  
Marks, but without Annotations, Contents, or Marginal References. vid. Nov. 23. Min. 15.
- Dec. 14. 3. The Society's Memorial to y<sup>e</sup> East India Company for Leave to send y<sup>e</sup> Things Freight free  
to the Missionaries, was presented to the Court of Directors, and granted.
24. 11. 12. A Memorial to his Grace of Canterbury about printing the Annotations &c. with the  
the New Testament in Arabic. vid. Dec. 26. Min. 2.



16. 9. Mr. Sergeant Conyngham and other Gent. of the Long Robe, Members of the Society, to be consulted about the legality of Importing Books on the Popish Controversy, printed at Dublin.
25. 7. Mr. Larda desired to use his Interest among his Acquaintance in Wales to get Subscriptions for encouraging a New Impression of Richards Tracts in Welch.
- Aug. 1. 12. Upon Mr. Denner's Report of his Opinion concerning the Journal of the Missionaries at Tranquebar, it was referred to Mr. Dean Harris.
3. 7. The Anniversary Meeting of the Society appointed to be at the Leg Tavern in Fleetstreet on Shrove Tuesday. 22. Curr.
15. 6. D. Mayo desired to lay out 500. £. of the Arabick Fund in S. S. Annuities. vid. 22. Feb. 5. Min.
- March. 8. 9. S. John Philipps, S. Isaac Tiliard, S. Daniel Solius and James Lowther Esq, or any Two of them, desired to wait on the Lord Chancellor, with a Copy of the Bill for the more easy Recovery of male Gifts and Legacies to charitable Uses, vid. Apr. 15. Min. 9.
16. 10. His Grace of Canterbury desired, if he thinks fit, to recommend it to Mr. Tarrant Deputy Regist. of the Prerogative of Canterbury, to give Notice to the Society of all Legacies to them or to Charity Schools, as was done in the late Bp's time by Mr. Welham their Deputy Register.
22. 3. Mr. Denner reported his Opinion concerning the Book entitled, Ways and Means used in Italy for suppressing Beggary, that he does not think it a proper Book for the Society's Packet, but that it may furnish some Hints worth taking Notice of in a future Edition of the Account of Workhouses. vid. Mar. 29. Min. 7.
- April. 12. 2. Mr. Sturt desired to engrave the plan of Hanover Square Workhouse.
13. Mr. Dean Harris desired to peruse the Book of Martyrs, and to find out the most remarkable sufferings, in order to be printed. vid. April. 26. Min. 8.
19. 13. Mr. Palmer desired to compose a 4<sup>th</sup> Page of the New Testam. in Arabick full charged with long Lines on Crown Paper, and another on Foolscap, and one in 8<sup>vo</sup> on Demmy with the Orthographical Marks. vid. April 26. Min. 6.
26. 2. Mr. Denner communicated to the Committee a Ground Plan of the Workhouse at Chatham, and the Secretary a plan of the Workhouse at Ladbroke.
10. Mr. Bedford's Objections to printing the New Testament in Arabick in the small Character the Society is now possessed of. C. S. D.
- May. 17. 12. The Society increase the allowance of a Guinea & Sheet for Composition to 2. 12. 6 of the Arabick New Testament, in consideration of the Use of the Orthogr. Marks.
24. 5. The Committee made choice of a fine Dutch Demmy paper marked W.B. and a Margins Coronet for printing the New Testament in Arabick.
- June. 2. 7. Dr. Manzey preached at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children, from the 22. of S. Math. latter part of the 5. Verse.
10. The Minutes of the Society to be taken on a separate Paper, and to be signed by the Chairman and ordered to be read at the end of every Meeting.
7. 6. The Society agreed to give Mr. Akers 5. £. Sheet over and above what Mr. Palmer allows him, to encourage his Care and Dispatch of the Work.
14. 5. Mr. Carlen to have one of the 2. casting Letter Molds, in Consideration of his justifying all the Arabick Matrices to one Mold.
8. An Estimate of the Charge of printing 10,000. Copies of the New Testament in Arabick amounting to 2000. £. was laid before the Committee, and approved of.
- July. 7. 6. A Memorial to his Royal Highness agreed upon, requesting his Favour to y<sup>e</sup> Arab. Impress.
12. 8. Mr. Negri makes several Objections to the M. S. Copy of the New Testam. in Arabic, sent from Aleppo. vid. his Ltr. 8. July. N<sup>o</sup> vid. 19. July. 14. Min.
7. Mr. Philipps Secretary to the Comm<sup>y</sup> of the 50. New Churches, desired to assist in correcting the Impression of the New Testament in Arabic.
19. 7. To send the Copies of Gratius de Veritate Religionis Christianae, in Arabic that are in the Society's Store to Mr. Sherman, by the next Turkey Packet.
12. His Grace the Archbp. of Canterbury and Speaker of the House of Commons apply'd to, to recommend to his Royal Highness, the Encouragement of the Arab. Impression.
4. A Letter from the Missionaries at Tranquebar, to the King dated 22. Sept. 1725.



- August 30. 1. The Vicechancellor of Oxford accepted of the Society's request for the Impression of the New Testament in Arabic, viz. that when a Letter was ordered to be sent to the principal of a University, the Polyglott Bible of Castell, & the same sent to Mr. Gale of the Inner Temple.
- Octob. 25. 7. The Rever. Mr. Washington of Leicest. house Cambridge desired to address of the properest Method of applying to that University of Cambridge for their Encouragement to the Arab. Impress. of the New Testament. vid. Nov. 25. Min.
- Nov. 1. 19. Mr. Palmer released from his obligation of paying for the Font of Arab. Type Consideration of his paying 20. Guineas, and delivering to the Society the Arabic Fonts viz. from the Polyglott Matrices and Mr. Castell's Matrices in his possession, with the Cases in which they are placed.
4. A Translation of the Missionaries Journal from 5. Jan'y to the 30. June 1725 for 6. Months.
8. 14. A Continuation of the s. Journal in high Dutch being for 6. Months ending 30<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1725. ordered to be translated by Mr. Bagges.
19. Dr. Hare Dean of St. Pauls, desired to give Leave for the Society to continue their Meetings at the Chapterhouse. vid. Nov. 15. Min. 15.
29. 6. That Mr. Downing inform those Corresponding Members that write to him for Books on the Society's Terms, that they apply themselves to the Society's Secretary.
8. Application made to the Court of Directors of the East India Company for Leave to send the Things for the Mission, at Tranquebar, Freight free in one of the Company's Ships.
9. Mr. Bedford reported a List of such Persons as he thinks may be proper to apply'd to for newfaint to the Arabic Impression of the New Testament and that the s. List be read every first Tuesday after y<sup>e</sup> Monthly Meeting.
- Dec. 13. 13. Dr. Mayo desired to pay Mr. Palmer for any Number of Sheets that off the Six, upon a Certificate from Mr. Bedford that such a Number is printed off.
1727. Jan'y. 10. 10. Mr. Cholmby contracted with for a Store Room for the Arab. N. Testament. vid. 17. Jan'y. 5. Min.
24. 4. The Court of Directors of the East India Company grant Leave to send any sum not exceeding 500. £. in Foreign Silver, to repair the Misfortune of the Missionaries by the Shipwreck of that Danish Ship.
31. 4. The Society agreed to have their Anniversary Meeting at the Leg Tavern in Fleet Street as usual 14. Feb. next.
- Feb'y. 2. 7. To enquire after the N. Testament in modern Greek at Constantinople, said to be in the hands of the Turkey Company. vid. s. List's Lre N. 9107 & Mr. Mould's N. 9108.
7. 8. The Martyrological Acct. as prepar'd by Mr. Dean Harris, order'd to be copy'd fair, in to be laid before the Church &c. vid. Mar. 2. Min. 5. 6. Mar. 14. Min. 12. Mar. 21. Min. 12.
21. 13. The Distribution of the Money collected at the Anniversary Meeting amounting to 6. £.
- March. 2. 1. A Letter sign'd by his Grace of Cant. and 9. other Bps, to Mr. Molyneux, recommending the Impression of the Arab. N. Testament to his Royal Highness.
2. A Motion made for printing the Book of Homilies in Welch.
7. 1. His Majesty King George sends a Tre to y<sup>e</sup> Mission at Tranquebar, Lat. 14. 2. 3. 4. The Society resolve upon publishing a further Account of the Malabar Mission, as soon as Mr. Penne can prepare it.
14. 9. The Materials for y<sup>e</sup> next Annual Packet agreed upon.
10. The Circular Letter agreed to and order'd to be printed.
28. 3. Dr. Mayo desired to insure 1500. £. Value from Fire, on the 30. Thousand Copies of the Testament in Arabic vid. April 4. Min. 6.
- April. 6. 7. A Motion having been made for obtaining a New Impression of the Book of Homilies in Welch.
11. 7. Mr. Roberts a Welch printer on Lambeth hill, undertakes to make an Impression of the Book of Homilies in Welch, at 8. in 2. quires, or 16. 6. bound in 1. quire. If the Bps. of y<sup>e</sup> several Dioceses in Wales, would oblige the printer with parcels of each Diocese to take a copy, and the printer to print the same.



Society's General packet. vid. Apr. 12. Min. 6.

25. 3. Dr. Watson Minist. of Walbrook desired to preach the Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children, on Thursday in Whitson Week.
4. The Committee considered of the proposals for remedying abuses in the Collection of Bibles vid. M<sup>r</sup>. Lunnelford's Tre 78. 9313. M<sup>r</sup>. Mackbeth's Tre 78. 9364.
- May. 2. 10. The Irish Common prayer Book, as at S. Paul's chapter house removed to the Society's Chambers in the Temple.
4. 11. M<sup>r</sup>. Lardo desired to write to M<sup>r</sup>. Manwaring, the Proprietor of M<sup>r</sup>. Larchard's Divine Poems in Welsh, to desire she would send the Original Copy in M<sup>s</sup>. to London in favour of y<sup>e</sup>. Society, for the Liberty of purring and transcribing it, in order to its being printed.
16. 8. The Rever. D<sup>r</sup>. Mayo, The Society's Treasurer for Benefactions, deceased.
23. 8. The Rever. M<sup>r</sup>. Denne chose Treasurer in the Room of D<sup>r</sup>. Mayo.
30. 7. An Estimate laid before the Commtee of the price of an Arab. M. Testament in Quire at 3. 2.
- June. 1. 3. The Society's Int. in 500. £ I. Sea Annuitist, ordered to be transfer'd to M<sup>r</sup>. Denne.
5. The Title of the New Testament in Arabick, to be in the following Words, The New Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the Ten Commandments of God, as they are in the 20<sup>th</sup> Chap: of Exodus, printed in the Year of our Lord, 1727.
8. The Society agreed that the appellation of Residing Member, be alter'd to that of Subscribing Member.
6. 3. A Committee appointed to thank D<sup>r</sup>. Watson for his Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children, and to desire him to print it.
13. 3. That the Minutes of the Society for the future, be taken in a Book as formerly, and not on loose papers vid. July. 6. Min. 5.
12. The Balance of D<sup>r</sup>. Mayo's Account with the Society for Benefactions amounting to £ 662. 19. 4, was paid by M<sup>r</sup>. Mayo to M<sup>r</sup>. Denne.
27. 9. A Letter from his Grace of Canterbury of the 16<sup>th</sup> Curr, desiring to be advised ab<sup>t</sup>. Materials to be recommended to my Lord Chancellor, to be inserted in a proclamation for suppressing Vice, Profaneness and Immorality.
- July. 4. 4. The Society agreed, that for the future they will be at the Charge of a Singing Master, on the Occasion of the Anniversary Meeting. vid. July. 5. Min. 8.
11. 8. A Motion was made to consider of proper means to make more effectual the design of the App. of London's 2. Lres concerning the Instruction of Negroes &c. particularly that it be recommended to the Members of the ensuing Parliament.
10. 6. M<sup>r</sup>. Cholmondeley laid before the Commtee an account of the Charges for sticking & covering any Number of y<sup>e</sup>. pastoral Tre, and Martyrologies in English, as y<sup>e</sup>. Society shall desire.
- August. 1. 3. The Secretary impow'ed to treat with M<sup>r</sup>. Comyns Clerk in the Prerogative Office, to give Notice of all Legacies to this Society at 3. 4 p'ound under ad. £. and half a Guinea for all Legacies above 40. £. vid. August. 8. Min. 4.
5. Copy of a Clause in M<sup>r</sup>. Palmer's Will dated 4<sup>th</sup> August 1726. by which she bequeaths to this Society 4000. £. payable at the End of one Year after her decease.
15. 2. To put the Society in mind of M<sup>r</sup>. Osborne's proposal of Stoke Gabriel for obtaining a Bill or clause in some Act of parliament, empowering the Minister of every Parish with the same Authority to punish Swearing, cursing and drunkenness, as the Laws now give to Justices of the peace, vid. Sep. 7. Min. 5. The churchwardens to be added.
22. 4. The Committee approved of applying the Interest of the Society's Money in the Church Stock at Port S. George, towards supporting the Missionaries in their Endeavours for setting up a Quran School for the Bedon in that place.
- Sept. 5. 2. Directions given for binding 1000. Copies of the New Testament in Arabick, to be sent by the next Fleet to Turkey.
4. His Grace of Canterbury by a Letter from Croydon of the 29<sup>th</sup> of August, signifies that if the Society could propose any Method for the time to come for preventing charitable Legacies from falling into Oblivion, he would be ready to give his help to it.



12. 5. An Estimate of the Charge of printing the Old Testament in Arabic, amounting to 4000. Copies.

26. 8. The Irish Common Prayer Book and Catechism in the Society's Store, printed and sent to Mr. Richardson at Belmullet in Ireland.

Nov. 2. 6. Mr. Palmer offers to the Society his Supernumerary Copies of the New Testament in Arabic at 7 1/2. a piece in Quires. vid. Janry 2. Min. 6.

8. A Motion made for lending to the University of Cambridge the Society's Arabic Matrices making a sort of Arabic Types on such Terms as they shall agree with Mr. Palmer or other Letter Founder, and finally refer'd to the Committee.

7. 8. A Proposal from Mr. Melmoth for taking a house in Bartlett's Buildings at 44. 1/2.

14. 3. The Report of the Committee on the said Proposal vid. Nov. 18. Min. 5. Nov. 28. Min. 3. Feb. 7. Min. 4.

18. 7. The Committee were inform'd of a Contest in the Court of Exchequer abt. the Executorship in Mr. Palmer's Will on the part of Mr. Dowbiggin; one of the Executors named in the Will, and afterwards set aside by a Codicil, which he disputes the Validity of.

28. 12. Instructions given for preparing an Application to the East India Company in behalf of the Missionaries. vid. Dec. 12. Min. 10.

Dec. 12. 3. Mr. Jennings left with the Secy the Receipt for Money transmitted to him while he was in the Indies, amounting to 136. 16. — Sterd.

8. Instructions given to Mr. Deane for preparing a Letter to Mr. Schultze on the subject of the

26. 11. Mr. Fox's Proposal for printing the Books dispers'd by the Society of one size and on good Paper, consider'd and reject'd as impracticable.

Janry. 2. 5. A Draught of an Agreement between Mr. Wheeler and the Secy, relating to the House in Bartlett's Buildings read and approv'd of; and Mr. Deane was desir'd to join with the Secy in executing of it.

8. Mr. Downing desir'd to receive the Arabic Types and Letter Cases from Mr. Palmer and to lodge them till further Order.

1728

Janry. 4. 6. That all the Benefactors of 5. £. and upwards to the Arabic Impressions, have a Copy of the New Testament in Arabic.

12. The Committee for auditing the Society's Account appointed.

16. 8. Mr. Achers offers to compose and print any Thing in Arabic for the Society at 40. 1/2. Sheet, whereas Mr. Palmer had 2. 17. 6. 1/2. Sheet.

30. The Society agreed to have their Anniversary Meeting at the Rose Tavern in Currier's Alley 20<sup>th</sup> Feb. next.

23. 6. A Report from the Accomplants Office in the East India House, of the Society's Cash in Church Stock at Fort St. George, as transmitted from them to the East India Company to the End of the Year 1724, amounting to 828. Pagos. 30. Fan and 49. Cash, which at 9. 1/2. Pagos, comes to 372. 19. 6.

Feb. 1. 13. A Proposal from the Rever. Mr. Rob. Milling at the Hague for printing a Translation of the Bible into the Malay Language was laid before the Society vid. March 7. Min. 3. and 4.

13. 13. A Copy of the Clause relating to the Protestant Mission in the East, out of the General Letter from the Court of Directors of the East India Company, was laid before the Society as enter'd on the Minutes.

27. 5. Mr. Price of Landaff signifies that the Fund for the Ch. Sch. at Methersfield in Glamorgansh. being very much reduced, in order to make a sufficient Number of Bibles for 20. children, he had divided and bound Bibles into several parts, and caus'd them to be circulated in the School, so that all the children might in their Turns, be acquainted with the whole Bible.

March. 5. 1. A Report of Mr. Hazard's Price of Welsh Bibles Minion with the Apocrypha and Prayer in Sheet at 4. and the whole Duty of Man in Welsh at 2. 6. in Sheet.

6. A Report of the Distribution of the Money, collected at the Society's Anniversary Meeting.

7. 9. Mr. Morgan of Machin in Essex to be put in Mind of the Apr. of St. David's to him, who has completed the Translation of Richard's Divine out of Welsh.



4. The Committee for Receipts and Payments were desired to draw up a State of the Expenses of the Society, and to consider of a proper Regulation of the same for the future upon their removing to the House in Bartlett's Buildings.
6. The Secretary empowered to let the Society's Chambers in the Middle Temple.
4. 2. Mr. Downing made a Report of a Minute, at a General Meeting of the Trustees for Charity Schools in and about the City of London and Westminster March 29<sup>th</sup> last, desiring a good Correspondence may always be preserved with the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, and to thank them for the Charge they have been at at the Anniversary Meetings of the ch: Children. vid. The Society's Resolution thereon.
5. 6. 7. Mr. Marton, one of the Executors of Mr. Palmer's Will, made a Report to the Society of her Will bequeathing 4000. £ to the Society, and offered Reasons why it was intended by the Testatrix for this Society, but that the Executors could not regularly pay it without the Direction of a Court of Equity vid. Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 24. Min. 6.
16. 4. It appeared upon inspecting the Society's Books, that the first Motion for the Anniversary Meeting of the Children of the Charity Schools in and about London was made in this Society 25<sup>th</sup> March 1703, and finally agreed upon 1. May 1704. when Dr. Willis then Dean of Lincoln was desired to preach the first Sermon on that Occasion, at St. Andrews Holborn on Thursday in Whitson Week.
6. A Paper from Mr. Auditor Harley, as Chairman to the Trustees for Charity Schools in and about London, being an Address to the Trustees, Founders, and Benefactors of the several Charity Schools in the Kingdom of England, was laid before the Committee and referred to be further considered. vid. July 2. Min. 18. July 4. Min. 17. Aug. 6. Min. 1. Sept. 3. Min. 4. Sept. 17. Min. 6.
23. 6. The Society adjourned their Meetings from St. Dunstan's Coffeehouse to their House in Bartlett's Buildings in Holborn.
30. 1. Two Dozen small and one waind chair order'd to be bought for the Service of the Society.
- May. 7. 5. It was agreed to Exhibit a Bill in the Court of Chancery for the Recovery of Mr. Palmer's Legacy of 4000. £ to this Society.
6. That Mr. Sale be desired to solicit in prosecuting the said Bill on behalf of the Society in the Court of Chancery.
- June. 4. 1. Mr. Sellers presents the Society with  $\frac{2}{3}$  of a Bond from Colonel Waller for 210. £. with Interest due thereon for 10 Years past viz.  $\frac{1}{3}$  to the Protestant Mission in the East Indies and another to the Orphan House at Glauka vid. Oct. 22. Min. 1.
10. Two Proposals for printing the Book of Homilies in Welsh, 750. Copies in folio, in an English Letter, being laid before the Committee, and the Specimens of Paper and Letter of one half sheet order'd to be prepar'd by each Proposer vid. June 11. Min. 4. July 4. Min. 23. July 16. Min. 5. 6. July 30. Min. 3. 4.
6. 10. The Secy empowered to pay the Freight of the Arabic Manuscripts to Aleppo.
11. 5. Mr. Deane empowered to treat with Mr. Patrick about determining the Property betwixt him and the Society to the Library bequeath'd by the late Rever. Mr. Middleton of Jorkfield upon certain Conditions, till the Determination of w<sup>th</sup> the Books remain in Ely House. vid. July 4. Min. 10.
8. 9. 10. 11. The Report of the Committee for Receipts and Payments relating to the Secretary, Clerk - Messenger and House-keeper upon the Society's Removal to Bartlett's Buildings.
18. 4. Dr. Yalden preach'd on Thursday the 13<sup>th</sup> Curr. at St. Sepulchrs, a Sermon on Occasion of the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children.
- July. 2. 19. The 2. Tonts of Arabick Types order'd to be removed to Bartlett's Buildings. vid. Octob<sup>r</sup>. 8. Min. 11.



July 4.

3. A Second Thousand Copies of the New Testament ordered for their being sent to Turkey.
15. The Society agreed to allow to give 3 Guineas to a Singing Master to prepare Charity Children, and to attend them at the Anniversary Meeting.
21. The undermentioned Books ordered to be translated into Welsh viz.

vid. Sept. 5. { Rebuke to the Sin of Uncleanness.  
Min. 6. { An Exercise against Lying.  
{ An Earnest Exhortation to a serious Observation of the Lord's Day.  
{ A Dissuasive from the Sin of Drunkenness.  
{ Kind Caution to profane Swearers.  
{ The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper explained to the meanest Capacity.  
{ The Conditions of obtaining Salvation by Jesus Christ.

9. 1. A Scheme for applying Mr. Ford's Legacy of 50 £. to the Missionaries at Tranquebar laid before the Committee.
6. A Committee appointed to consider by what Means Divine Music may be improved, and made most useful for the Service of the Mission.

Aug. 1. 5. The Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children in and about London, agreed to be for the future, on Thursday in Easter Week. vid. Nov. 7. Min. 2.

7. The Secretary to bestow all necessary Repairs on the Chambers in the Mid. Temple.
13. 2. Mr. John Wilson at Bristol recommended to the Trustees of the Ch. Sch. at Exeter Devon, to succeed Mr. Harbottle dated. vid. Aug. 27. Min. 8.

\* 27. 1. The Society's Chambers in the Mid. Temple let to Mr. John Dawson Student in that House at 19 £. p. Ann for 5. Years commencing from Michael next.

Sept. 10. 1. Nine parcels cont. 1300. Copies of the New Testament in Arabic and 100. Grotius &c. in Arabic, shipped on Board the Halifax Capt. Busby, Ducane Capt. Spenser and Wentworth Capt. Saxe.

\* Aug. 13. 7. The Secretary appointed to prepare an account relating to Workhouses proper to be added to the account already published.

Oct. 3. 4. Mr. Drew laid before the Society a Catalogue of the Greek Books only, dispersed by the Society, proper to be bound up in one or more Volumes.

15. 2. Mr. Akerst had leave to make an English Impression of the chief Truths of the Christian Religion, not exceeding 500. Copies, to dispose of as he shall think proper.

Nov. 12. 16. A Specimen of each of the Greek Books, the Property of which is either in the Society or Mr. Downing, to be bound together in the manner proposed by Mr. Drew. vid. Dec. 3. Min. 2.

19. 6. An Estimate of the Things proper to be sent to the Missionaries, amounting to 66. 15. 6. was laid before the Committee.

Dec. 5. 3. Agreed that the same Prayers used at the Society be used before and after the Meeting of the Committee vid. Dec. 5. Min. 5.

12. The A. Bp. of Cant. consented to the Use of his Name in the Bill to be brought in Chancery for the Recovery of Mrs. Palmer's Legacy.

17. 6. 7. The Materials for the next General packets laid before the Committee, and to be further considered in March next.

8. An Advertizement concerning the Bp. of London's Pastoral Letter ag. Infidelity ordered to be forthwith printed, and dispersed among the Members in 4. Copies.

20. A Draught of an Application to the Court of Directors of the East India Company read and approved.

24. 7. A Draught of a Cr. Tre ordered to be prepared.

1729

Janry. 2. 8. Mr. Thomas now at Dublin desired to continue his good Office for recovering Mr. Waller's Debt of 250. l. by all prudent Methods that he can.



- Jan. 7. 3. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne desired to insure the Society's Chambers in the Middle Temple in the Hand and Hand, Fire Office. vid. Feb. 4. Min. 1.
- Feb. 24. 10. A Motion for reprinting the Prayers <sup>used</sup> at the Society with the proper Alterations for the Royal Family &c. and a Committee appointed to consider thereof. Apr. 3. Min. 10.
- Feb. 6. 3. The Society agreed to have their Anniversary Meeting at the Rose Tavern in, Curriers Alley 18<sup>th</sup> Feb. and the same Stewards as last Year.
18. 5. The Society insured 100. £. for their Interest on Board the Syles bound for India, in the same Policy that Mr. Liegenhagen insured 550. £.
25. 5. 1. A Report made of the Distribution made of 17. 7. 6. £. collected at the Anniversary Meeting, and Money found in the Charity Box.
9. The Society presented the University of Cambridge with a new Font of Arabick Types, as a gratefull Acknowledgment of their charitable Assistance towards accomplishing the Impression of the ~~Old~~ <sup>Old</sup> and New Testament in Arabick. vid. April 22. Min. 12.
- March. 11. 6. Mr. Bedford laid before the Committee a Draught of a Paragraph relating to Divine Music, which he recommends to be inserted in the next Circular Letter, and the same was refer'd to the Committee the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1728. to consider by what means Divine Music might be improv'd. vid. May. 20. Min. 19.
18. 6. It was reported from Dr. Knight that Mr. Kennet had promised to acquaint him, if he met with any Thing among the late Bishop of Exeter's Papers on the Subject of the various Ways of doing Good.
9. An Abstract of the Minutes relating to printing the Book of Homilies in Welch, given to the Bp. of S<sup>t</sup>. Davids. vid. May. 13. Min. 4.
- April. 1. 1. Mr. Sale reported that the Lord Chancellor, upon hearing the Cause relating to Mr. Palmer's Legacy of 4000. £. on the 28<sup>th</sup> of last Month, had decreed that the Executors Mr. Marton and Mr. Russell should pay the Legacy to the Society's four Treasurers for the Charitable Purposes for which they this Society were instituted deducting thereout the Defendants Cost of Suit, and thereupon the Defend<sup>t</sup> to be indemnify'd. vid. May 1. Min. 9. May 13. Min. 8.
7. Mr. Gardner order'd to erect Scaffolds as usual for the Accommodation of the Charity Children at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchres.
15. 2. The Society order'd 5. £. to Mr. Cholmondley for supporting the Chi. Sch. at Whitchurch near Edgworth, said to be in a declining Condition.
29. 3. The Report of the charge of the Scaffolding at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchres on the Meeting of the Charity children amounting to 24. 4. 6. £.
- May. 1. 17. The Rules for the good Order and Government of Charity Schools drawn up and recommended by the Trustees of those Charity Schools within the Bill of Mortality, and sign'd by 17. Bps, were laid before the Society and finally refer'd to the Committee. vid. May 6. Min. 6. and 15. Min. 16. and 27. Min. 9.
6. 3. A Proposal made to the Proprietor in Holland of the N<sup>ew</sup> Copy of the New Testament in the Maylayan Language, that they are willing to part with it for 500<sup>l</sup>. Sterl.
13. 4. Mr. Roberts by a Letter signifies the Terms on which he is willing to undertake the printing the Book of Homilies in Welch. May 20. Min. 14.
8. Mr. Palmer's Legacy of 4000. £. laid out in South Sea Annuities to the Val. 418<sup>l</sup>. 5. 0.
20. 18. A Draught of a Circular Letter order'd to be prepar'd. vid. June 10<sup>th</sup>. Min. 9.
27. 7. A Motion for printing a New Edition of Horbert's Country Parson.
17. A Motion made for the Chairmans reading the Letters, and the Society's Minutes to be taken in two Books. vid. June 5. Min. 15.
- June 3. 10. A Form of Prayer for the Use of the Workhouses in S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchres Parish, compos'd by Dr. Knight, was read, and approv'd of, and leave desir'd to print it. vid. July 5. Min. 4. See 4. Min. 2.



June 5.

1. A Declaration of Trust relating to Mr. Salmer's Legacy approved by the Society, and order'd to be engras'd vid. July 8. Min. 14.

12. A Motion for printing the Book of Petrus Mallensis at large vid. July 8. Min. 7.

17.

2. The Materials in Store for the next General Packet laid before the Committee.

July 1.

1. The Right Honorable the Countess of Huntingdon desires to be enter'd in the Society's Subscription Book as an annual Contributor of 10 Guineas.

9. That the Supernumerary Welch Books in Store be distributed in the Welch Land as the Chairman for the time being shall direct.

8. 2. Mr. Parker allow'd the same Privilege as Mr. Bradfords Daughter of disperse in the Society's Packets her advertisement of the charge for cloathing the Children.

9. Mr. Gale desir'd to draw up a Letter to Mr. Sherman on the Errata in the Latter New Testament in Arabic.

13. A Motion was made for printing all the Society's Books in a pica Letter.

15. 2. The Society agreed when they are in a Condition for it to present the Patriarch of Antioch with a Set of the Antient Greek Fathers for the public Library at Aleppo, when a complete Set of them can be met with all at once.

7. An Alphabetical List of the Members of the Society formerly order'd to be put up in a Frame, it is now agreed, in regard to the many alterations it would be liable to, to be put in a Book.

29. 4. Ten Sets of the stich'd Books given away by the Society, order'd to be bound up in the method they are in the printed List as far as may be practicable.

6. Leave given to the Messenger to visit his Parents for a Month after all the General Packets are dispers'd.

7. The Account of Workhouses order'd to be printed, with such Additions as shall be thought proper, and Mr. Tillard, Mr. St. John and Mr. Thomas to inspect the Machine before it is printed off.

Aug. 5. 2. Lady Harpur at Caulke Derbyshire, desires to be enter'd among the Subscribers as a Contributor of 5 Guineas Annually.

7. 1. Mr. Vernon reported that a Person was willing to advance 5 L. to fund towards the Supporting of a Chaplain in the Marshallsea Prison, if means could be found to add so much as would be a competent support for a Clergyman.

26. 1. Mr. St. John recommended Mr. Beyler Clerk to the Lutheran Church in Trinity Lane for a Translation of the Missionaries Journal for 1728. out of the Dutch into English.

Sept. 2. 4. Mr. Liegenhagen desir'd to write to Professor Tranch to recommend a Person properly qualify'd to be sent Assistant Missionary to Mr. Schuetz vid. Oct. 28. Min. 1. Dec. 23. Min. 5.

9. 2. The Secretary empower'd to lend the Society's Tent of Arabic Typos to Mr. Achard for printing an Arabic Grammar in M.S. sent from Cambridge by Mr. Chappelow Arabic Professor.

5. The Lord Bp. of Mann desir'd to signify whether he knows of a Man qualify'd for an Assistant Missionary at Fort St. George vid. Nov. 11. Min. 3. Dec. 25. Min. 1.

16. 7. Mr. Thomas desir'd to recover Colonel Waller's Bond of 210 L. or to compound it in such manner as he shall find best practicable.

Oct. 21. 7. The Missionaries Journal, from Tranquebar and Fort St. George, for 1727 print'd at Hall, order'd to be translated as soon as may be.

Nov. 11. 6. A List of Things to be sent to the Missionaries at Tranquebar and Fort St. George order'd to be bought on Account of the Society.

Dec. 16. 3. A Proposal for a Tax to be laid upon Servants Wages for supporting of Ch. Schools.



7. A Draught of an Application to the Court of Directors of the East India Company for leave for the 3. Missionaries and a Physician to take Passage to Fort St. George, was read and approved, and ordered to be presented.

10. The Committee was inform'd that Robert Witham Esq. one of the Society's Treasurers was dead.

Jan. 1. 3. W. Tillard Esq. Chosen Treasurer for Subscription Money from the Members of the Society in the Room of Mr. Rob. Witham deceased vid. Jan. 6. Min. 7.

9. The Committee of Auditors of the Society's Acco. the last Year now appointed to examine the Acco. at such time and place as they and the Committee shall agree upon.

11. D. Morrice and the Secy are desir'd to enquire after the Legacy left some Years since by the Rev. Mr. Sam. Saywell late Rect. of Bluntsham Huntingdonshire, left in trust with the Corporation of Clergymen's Sons.

13. 6. Govern. Jennings advised the Society to recommend the Inf. of the Mission at Fort St. George to the favour and Protection of Govern. Pitts appointed to succeed Govern. Macrae.

20. 3. It is finally left to the Committee for Rec<sup>d</sup>. and Paym<sup>t</sup>. to give directions to the Secy for the Sum of Money to be remitted to Fort St. George, and Instructions may be proper to be sent to the Corresponding Members about the Affairs of the Mission; and that Mr. Liegenhagen & Mr. Martins be desir'd to join the said Committee.

5. A Report was made of the Ballance in Mr. Witham's Hands at the time of his Decease (viz.) £ 3 0 due to the Society Vide 17. March 4. Min.

7. Messrs. Worm Nichtsteig and Sartorius were introduced to the Society, Mr. Worm made a Complim<sup>t</sup> to the Society in High Dutch which Mr. Liegenhagen answer'd in the same Language in the name of the Society.

9. Rev. Mr. John Anthony Sartorius accepted as an Assistant Missionary to Mr. Schultze at Fort St. George.

Sub-Committee 2. The Secretary directed to remit to the Correspondents at Fort St. George 600. Spanish Dollars w. being computed to weigh 518. at 5 6 1/4 p. oz. is 142 19 9. St. And that they be desir'd out of that to pay Mr. Schultze at the rate of 60 s. p. p. Ann. from the 16. Aug. 1728. deducting out of the first Year the 109. valued 30. p. remitted Jan. 1728/9. and out of the Surplus of this Money and of the Interest that hath arisen or may arise out of the Society's Money in the Chk. Stock, they be desir'd to defray the other Expences of the Mission, particularly a Salary of 45. p. Ann. to Mr. Sartorius as an Assistant Missionary under Mr. Schultze. to commence at the time of his arrival at Fort St. George. And whatever deficiency there may be to answer these Expences out of the Remittance now made and the Interest aforesaid. to draw for the same on H. Newman or the Secretary for the time being of the Society Vid. 27. Jan. 5. Min.

27. 4. The Missionaries took leave of the Society; Mr. Worm and Mr. Sartorius making two particular Speeches in High Dutch on that occasion.

Febr. 3. 5. The Society order'd to Insure £200. Interest on Acco. of the Society on Bd. the Dawson Capt. Steward Comm.

6. Shrove Tuesday happening in Term time the Society agreed to have their Anniversary meeting the week after Easter. Vid. 5. Feb. Min. 5.

8. Report of the Committee for Auditing the Society's Acco. was made.

5. 11. The Secy order'd to discharge the Debts contracted by Mr. Khan on Acco. of the Malabar Mission.

14. Resolution of sending Mr. Christian to Fort St. George suspended to another Year.

24. 1. A Letter to Prof. Frank and Mr. Freylinhousen at Hallage: too & order'd to be forwarded.

10. 8. Mr. Witham has taken out Letters of Administrat<sup>n</sup> on the effects of the late Mr. Witham his Husband.

17. 2. The Bp of Cloyne and Mr. Rann at Dublin desir'd to use their good Offices in conjunction with Mr. Thomas for the recovery of Colonel Waller's Debt of 200. To Mr. De Mear for Charitable Use.



- March 12. 3. Copy of the Account given by the Bishop and the Society to the Board of Accounts and Churches.
24. 1. M<sup>r</sup> Paley of Hunslet Yorkshire recommends a Manuscript intitled the whole Duty of Man Prayers upon the Evidence of Reason and Revelation to the Approb. of the Society.
- 1730  
April 2. 4. The Society thank the Bp of Chester for his Sermon preach'd this Day at St Sepulchres and by a Copy of it in order to have it printed which his Lordship was pleas'd to promise.
14. 1. The Secy reported that the Collection at the Anniversary meeting for the relief of poor People including the Surplusage in the hands of the Stewards amounted to £411.8.
21. 4. The Charity Box being open'd there was found in it . . . . . £71.2.0 - which were order'd as on the Minutes to be distributed.
- May 5. 6. The Society decline publishing any more Advertisements concerning clothing Charity Children and end of the Acc<sup>t</sup> of Schools as formerly, but will distribute Advertisements on a quarter of a Sheet of Paper printed at the charge of the Undertakers of clothing any Number that shall be left in the Society's store for that purpose.
7. 10. Directions given for the Distribution of 4000. Copies of the Bp of London's Advice to Persons recover'd from Sickness translated into Welch. Vid: 12<sup>th</sup> May. 5<sup>th</sup> Min: 4<sup>th</sup> June 3. Min:
12. 8. M<sup>r</sup> Sherman at Aleppo was desir'd to signify whether the N. Testaments and Psalters in Arabic sent to him are distributed and to what places and what Number will be necessary to be sent by the next Ships to Turkey. Vid: 30<sup>th</sup> June. Min: 5<sup>th</sup>
20. 3. Instructions given for drawing up a Circular Letter for this Year. Vid: June 9<sup>th</sup> Min: 3.
- June . . . 2. 3. The Impression of the Arabick Grammar printed by the direction of Professor Chappellier at Cambridge being finish'd M<sup>r</sup> Ackers was order'd to return the Font of Arabick Types lent to him for that Service.
9. 1. The Reverend D. De la faye at Utrecht and M<sup>r</sup> Milling at the Hague were desir'd to inform the Society of the truth of the Acc<sup>t</sup> given concern: Sodomitical practices in those parts.
16. 5. At the desire of the Bp of S. Davids the Society resumed the Consideration of the means for promoting a new Impression of the Book of Homilies in Welch. Vid: June 23. Min: 4<sup>th</sup> and June 30<sup>th</sup> Min: 1<sup>st</sup>
- July 2. 5. A Catalogue of the Books agreed to be distributed in the next General Packet.
7. 142. The Society recd. from the Reverend D. De la faye at Utrecht and M<sup>r</sup> Milling at the Hague particular Acc<sup>t</sup> of the late Sodomitical Practices in the Dutch Provinces and the Punishment inflict'd on them by the Courts of Justice there.
9. M<sup>r</sup> Bedford reported at a Meeting the Wednesday preceeding of the Society for instructing Negroes in the Principles of the Christian Religion and for other good purposes it was agreed that they would Endeavour to cultivate a good Understanding with the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Vid: Aug. 6. Min: 2.
14. 8. The Society orders Scougall's Sermons and Ellis by ag<sup>t</sup> ill Company in the Store House at M<sup>r</sup> Cholmondeley's the former to be stitch'd and the latter bound up for the Use of the Society.
28. 5. M<sup>r</sup> Martini laid before the Committee a Translation of M<sup>r</sup> Schulze's Journal out of Dutch from 3. Jan: 1729. to the 20. August following. Vid: Aug. 14. Min: 5.



- Sept. 6. A Draught of a Letter to Mr. Wilson at Tiverton Devonshire advising him about his endow in the Charity School there was read and approved.
11. 4. Mr. Martini was desir'd to inform himself and the Society what Methods are us'd in Germany for the Instruction of Peisners and how the Instructors are Supported.
18. 1. Mr. Symon Patrick at Cambridge by a Letter to Mr. A. D. Denne of the 14<sup>th</sup> Curr. Signifies that his Mother and he are ready to resign their Pretensions to Mr. Middletons of Lockfield Library whenever the Society please.
25. 4. Mr. A. D. Denne desir'd to discharge Mr. Sherman's Draught on the Society for 363. Dollars and 48. Aspers computed at 3/3<sup>d</sup>. Dollar amounting to 59<sup>l</sup> 17<sup>s</sup>. R. Vid: Sept. 15. Min: 8.
- Sept. 3. 5. The Secy to prepare a List of the Society's Corresponding Members who are Clergymen and happen to live in the County Towns of this Kingdom.
6. Mr. Bedford desir'd to draw up a small tract ag. Perjury proper to be dispers'd by the Society at this juncture when that impious Crime is become so Common. Vid: Sept. 22. Min: 2.
22. 5. The Secy reported that 3. Chests of Psalters and Testaments in Arabick were Ship'd on Board the Halifax Capt. Butler Commander for Aleppo. Viz.  
 477. Psalters small and great 8.<sup>vo</sup>  
 249. New Testaments.  
 414. Catechetical Instructions.
- Oct. 6. 344. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Edwards at Oakham of 29. Sep: Signifying that Mr. Cosley of Spilsby in Lincolnshire receives the Rent of Mr. Brocklesby's Estate at Triskney. That he offers to give £240. for it, and to Account next Hilary Term for the intermediate Profits thereon for several years past.
13. 345. A Committee was appointed to assist Mr. Edwards in selling Acc. with Mr. Cosley and the Sale of the Estate to the best advantage, and D. Long was desir'd to inform himself and the Society of the present condition of it.
20. 5. Lord Bp Litchfield and Coventry sent to the Society a Packet of Answers to the printed Enquiries relating to the present State of the Charity Schools in his Lordship's Diocess.
27. 1. Bennet Langton Esq. of Langton in Lincolnshire offers to give 20. years purchase for the Estate at Triskney. Vid: Nov: 10. Min: 2. Vid: Nov: 17. Min: 7.
- Nov. 3. 5. Governor Jennings laid before the Committee an Acc. of the Society's Cash in the City Stock at Fort St. George from 31. October 1717. to 31. October 1728. Extracted from the City Books and the same was order'd to be enter'd in the Society's Book of Acc. relating to the Malabar Mission and to be continued as Advices thereof shall be transmitted to the Society.
5. 1. The Secy reported that 3. large Chests were Ship'd on Board the Camberwell Captain Harpoe Commander for Aleppo containing Viz.  
 251. New Testaments.  
 484. Psalters small & great 8.<sup>vo</sup> } In Arabick.  
 416. Catechetical Instructions.
24. 3. That when the next Catalogue of the Society's Books is printed the price of the Common Prayers without Psalms be added to the List.
9. Estimates of the Charge of Things necessary to be sent to the Missionaries at Fort St. George and Tranquebar laid before the Committee amounting to 251<sup>l</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> and the same were order'd to be bought Vid Dec. 3. Min: 9.<sup>th</sup>
10. S. John Philipps offer'd to lend the Society 150. for the present Occasions of the Mission.



with Mr. Langton or any other purchaser that may offer to buy it.

6. That Enquiry be made whether Mr. Roberts late painter at Lambeth Hill is going on with the  
of Families in Welch.

10. Secry laid before the Society from Mr. Edwards the Title & Deeds of the Estate at Friskney in Lincolnshire  
and a Copy of Mr. Brocklesby's Will out of the Prerogative Office with other Papers relating  
the Trust which Mr. Sale was desired to Abstract.

15. 2. The Heads of Mr. Luke Cotes's proposals ordered to be inserted in the Memorandum Book.

22. 8. Bp of London consents to the Society's printing what Number they please of his Excellency's Sermon

29. 7. A Draught of a Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East India Company read and approved  
and ordered to be presented the first opportunity.

12. Secry to acquaint Mr. Langton that the Society accept of the Terms he has offered for the Purchase  
of the Estate at Friskney.

1730/31.

Jan. 7.

6. The Memorial of the 29<sup>th</sup> December last presented to the Court of Directors of the East India Company  
and Granted.

8. To prepare a List of Books that have been wrote for against revealed Religion since Toland  
Christianity not Mysterious.

9. Sent to Mr. Langton by Mr. Bonner an Abstract of the Title Deeds of the Farm at Friskney.

12. Mr. Bundy desired to acquaint Mr. Langton with the Contents of Dr. Long's Letter concerning the  
Farm at Friskney.

4. To consider of a Proposal for recommending some Books proper to be published in order to be put  
into the hands of Jews to inform them of the Reasons of Christianity Vid: 19. Jan. Min: 2.

19. 5. It is recommended to the Society that all such Sums as shall be given to any of their Treasurers  
for the Relief of poor Prisoners be carefully and faithfully distributed according to the  
Intention of the Benefactors; & that a Book be kept for entering all such Sums so Given.

11. Upon Report of the Bishop of London's Opinion concerning the Narrative of Marie Maillard's  
Cure of her Lameness mentioned of the 29<sup>th</sup> December last the Committee agreed not to  
proceed any further.

26. 14. Mr. Schultze 2. half Chests of Wine 2. Gallons of Brandy valued at £16.9.2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> order'd to be  
deducted from his Salary of ... £60.

8. Mr. Liegenhagen desired to write to Professor Frank to signify whether the Hebrew Book entitled  
A Light in the Time of the Evening be translated into High Dutch or Latin and if so to  
procure a Copy with his opinion concerning it.

Feb. 2.

11. The Secry order'd to write to Mr. Schultze and that the Society recommend it to the Mission at  
Fort St. George not to receive or entertain any Catechist or Servants that shall come to them  
from the Danish Missions at Tranquebar without particular Recommendations from  
the said Missionaries. Vid: Feb. 4. Min: 13.

14. Mr. Clendon desired to prepare a Draft of a Release proper for Mr. Patrick and his Mother to  
give to S. John Philipps the only surviving Trustee of the late Mr. Middleton of Cockfield  
Library left to the Society. Vid: March 30. Min: 3.

17. Report from Mr. Claget showing the Reason of the Delay of the Bill in Chancery in behalf of the  
Creditors of the late Mr. Witham.

4. 4. The Society's Anniversary Meeting appointed to be on Shrove Tuesday the 2. of March next.



- Feb. 14. 11. D<sup>r</sup> Pelling desired to be advised about the disposing of the Interest of 300. so as to make it perpetual left in Trust to himself and M<sup>r</sup> Middleton Banker in the Strand by Jugab Cambel Esq<sup>r</sup> deceased in Scotland towards the Relief or Discharge of poor Prisoners. Vid: Feb. 16. Min: 6. Feb. 9. Min: 9. March 4. Min: 7. April 13. Min: 4.
13. The Missionaries at Fort S<sup>t</sup> George desired not to entertain any catechists or Servants that come to them from Tranquebar without a Recommendation from the Missionaries there.
9. 4. In the next Circular Letter to insert a Clause desiring to know the present State of the County Gaols, and how provided with Divine Service.
16. 9. To insure £100. for the Society's Interest on Board the Duke of Cumberland bound to Fort S<sup>t</sup> George;
23. 3. The Report of the Auditors concerning the State of the Society's Acco. of last Year made here And the Secy directed to prepare Annually a List of the Annual Subscribers and Contributors with an Acc<sup>t</sup> of the Arrears due from each Member a Week before they Audit. Vid: Mar. 2. Min: 27. 8. 9. Mar. 4. Min: 11. Mar. 9. Min: 8.
6. The Committee for Receipts and Payments with the Auditors for last Year desired to Enquire into the State of the Annual Income and Expence of the Society.
7. A Catalogue of M<sup>r</sup> Middleton's Library at Ely house ordered to be made.
- March 2. 11. The Stewards for the last Anniversary Dinner recommended to the Society that the Exceedings of 2<sup>d</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> from each Member be defrayed out of the Common Fund of the Society. Vid: Mar. 4. Min: 16. Mar. 9. Min: 10.
4. 10. A State of the Society's Account as Creditor of the late M<sup>r</sup> Witham referred to M<sup>r</sup> Melmoth.
13. The Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Smith desired leave to peruse some of the Papers or Minutes of the Society wherein J<sup>r</sup> Bray was concerned in Order to publish some Account thereof. Vid: April 1. Min: 14. 15.
16. 12. The Trustees of the Charity Schools in and about London by M<sup>r</sup> Auditor Harley proposed to alter the Day of the Anniversary Meetings of the Charity Schools on Thursday in Easter Week (when the Trustees are generally engaged in the Choice of Par: Officers) to Thursday the Week after. Vid: March 23. Min: 16.
13. Bishop of Gloucester D<sup>r</sup> Wilcox desired to preach at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Schools. A Distribution of 13<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> Collected at the Anniversary Meeting of &c. for Charitable uses. Vid: Mar. 23. Min: 13. 14. Apr: 6. Min: 1.
30. 6. A List of the Books and Papers proper to lie on the Table at the Meetings of the Society. Vid: April 1. Min: 16.

1731.

- April 1. 3. The Society were informed that Endeavours had been used by the Quakers to disperse in the North of England large Quantities of Wadston's Books upon the Miracles of our Saviour.
6. M<sup>r</sup> Gardner desired to give Directions for preparing the Necessary Accommodations for the Charity Children as usual at S<sup>t</sup> Sepulchre's upon Thursday the Week after Easter.
9. To write to the Corresponding Members in the East Indies to make Inquiry and signify what Account they can get of any Copy or Copies of the a Lexicon of the Ancient Persic.
20. 4. A Letter from Professor Calenberg at Hall of the 14<sup>th</sup> of March was laid before the Society, signifying the present disposition of some Jews towards reading the New Testament for the whose use the same was now actually Printing at Hall in the Hebrew Language. Vid: Apr. 27. Min: 6. 7.
- May 4. 15. M<sup>r</sup> Bernwitz a Swabian had undertaken to translate into English from the Translation into High Dutch, the Hebrew Book entitled Light in the Evening. Vid Aug<sup>t</sup> 10. Min: 8.
11. 3. M<sup>r</sup> Gardner's Bill for Scaffolding at S<sup>t</sup> Sepulchre's Church amounting to 19<sup>d</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> ordered to be paid.
18. 2. The Bishop of Peterborough's Opinion desired concerning Professor Calenberg's undertaking and the difference between the Edition of the New Testament in Hebrew by M<sup>r</sup> Robertson and the Specimens of that now printing at Hall. Vid: June 22. Min: 11.
- June 1. 3. M<sup>r</sup> Thomas at Dublin signifies that he had obtained J<sup>r</sup> Waller's Bond & Judgm<sup>t</sup> for his Debt to the Society.
15. 5. Copies of Prof<sup>r</sup> Calenberg's Letter to be communicated to the Bp<sup>s</sup> of Winchester, Durham, Lich<sup>r</sup> & Ebor: & S<sup>t</sup> Davids.
9. S<sup>t</sup> John Gonsen & M<sup>r</sup> Raulton desired to distribute the 14<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> in the Secy's hands towards relieving such Objects as they shall think proper in the Gatehouse Westminster. Vid: July 6. Min: 7.
12. The Standing Orders of the Society referred to the Committee to be revised and to consider of proper Alterations in a New Impression.
29. 3. A Report made of the Number of New Testaments and Bibles in Arabic sent to Aleppo. Viz<sup>t</sup>

New Testaments bound  
Bibles in Arab: small 8<sup>vo</sup>

4230.  
1201.

2512.



- July 1. 3. A Report of a List of the Books published in England on the Subject of the *Foreign* was laid before the Society and Referred to the Committee to consider whether it may be of any use to purchase them for the Service of Professor Calenberg. Vid Aug. 3. Min. 2.
6. 4. M<sup>r</sup> Davis and M<sup>r</sup> Bell two Quakers living in Grace Church Street desired to attend the Society and being admitted they acquainted them that they and their Friends had with great care been informed of the Contents of a Letter wrote by their Secretary into Yorkshire to the Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Bradley Residentiary in York, about their being concerned in distributing Woolston's Sermon and that in their Justification they expressed in their own Names and the Names of their Friends their Detestation of Woolston's Principles, and that they have borne their Testimony against him in a Pamphlet and 2. Epistles of which they laid Printed Copies before the Society.
- Aug. 13. 5. M<sup>r</sup> Everard signified the Compliments of the Society at Dublin for Promoting Charity Schools in Ireland.
5. 4. The Society agreed to send a Font of Pica Types to the Missionaries at Tranquebar Vid. Aug. 3. Min. 2.
7. M<sup>r</sup> Bortner desired to return to the Secretary the Title Deeds of Friskney Estate in Lincolnshire. Vid. Aug. 3. Min. 2.
10. 2. M<sup>r</sup> Thomas obtained a Bond and Judgment from Col John Waller in Ireland for the Payment of 337. 3. 6. to Henry Newman the 7. Decemb<sup>r</sup> next, for the uses therein mentioned Vid. Septemb<sup>r</sup> 7. Min. 4. Octob<sup>r</sup> 7. Min. 7.
17. 1. M<sup>r</sup> Symon Patrick signifies what Books he makes his option out of M<sup>r</sup> Middleton's Library the Reversion of which is left to the Society.
- Aug. 24. 1. Sir John Philipps and M<sup>r</sup> Tillard waited on Gov<sup>r</sup> Macrae with the Thanks of the Society for his Good Offices to the Mission at Fort S<sup>t</sup> George.
2. The Society agreed to Augment M<sup>r</sup> Sartorius's Salary from 45. to 50. p. Annum, to commence from 1. July 1731. and to make him a Present of 12. 10. - for his Extraordinary Expences on his first Arrival at Fort S<sup>t</sup> George.
9. M<sup>r</sup> Melmoth gave his Opinion in Writing on the Abstract of the Title Deeds relating to Friskney Estate.
- Sept. 2. 3. The Secretary executed a Declaration of Trust concerning Col. Waller's Debt and the same was lodged in the Hands of M<sup>r</sup> Tillard.
7. 7. S<sup>r</sup> John Benson gave his opinion concerning a Tripartite Instrument for delivering up M<sup>r</sup> Middleton of Cockfield's Library.
21. 6. M<sup>r</sup> Copping and D<sup>r</sup> Manglesey desired to prepare a Short Historical Account of the Society.
- Octob<sup>r</sup> 5. 4. M<sup>r</sup> Ziegenhagen desired to write to Professor Franck to recommend a Person Qualified for a Catechist to be sent to Fort S<sup>t</sup> George.
12. 4. M<sup>r</sup> Arch Deacon Denne desired to pay M<sup>r</sup> Sherman at Aleppo his Bill, on the Secy for 39. 4. 6. on Account of Disbursements for the Arabick Impression.
7. The Secretary to send to Subscribing Members newly chosen when they don't attend the Society in Person, the first General Letter usually sent to Corresponding Members Mutatis Mutandis.
- Nov. 2. 1. The Society agreed to accept of D<sup>r</sup> Greaded's of Lincoln his Offer of 300. £ for the Farm at Friskney. Vid. Dec<sup>r</sup> 21. Min. 8.
4. 8. The Society agreed to leave it to the Committee for Receipts and Payments to apply the 210. payable out of their Annuities in the South Sea towards paying the Debts of the Society. Vid. Dec<sup>r</sup> 2. Min. 2. 3.
10. The Society agreed to the Contents of the General Packets for the Year 1731.
13. The Secretary to extract from the Historical Account of the Evangelick Churches in Germany for 1730. Transmitted by Professor Frank what may be proper to be taken Notice of in the next Circular Letter.
9. 1. Prof. Frank Offers by M<sup>r</sup> Ziegenhagen to augment the Society's Allowance of 30. p. Ann. offered for a Catechist to make it a sufficient Salary for a Missionary if the Society will consent to the sending a Missionary instead of a Catechist.
16. 5. Draughts of two Letters to the Missionaries at Fort S<sup>t</sup> George and to M<sup>r</sup> Sherman at Aleppo were read and approved, and ordered to be sent forthwith.
23. 1. The Society agreed to sell their Interest in South Sea Annuities and to vest the Produce of it in South Sea Stock, and that it be recommended to the Members of the Society to inquire after some Land Security or Securities upon which the said Stock may be placed out at a larger Interest than 4. p. Cent.



- On a List of the several Particulars desired by the Missionaries at Tranquebar and Madras was laid before the Society and the particulars ordered to be bought with the usual Presents of Beer and Cheshire Cheeses.
30. 5. The Committee began to revise the Standing Orders of the Society pursuant to an Order of the General Meeting last Thursday. Tuesday.
6. The Secretary by consent of Mr. Patrick read the greatest part of the late Mr. Middleton's Library, and placed them in the Society's back Chamber.
- Dec. 7. 4. The Committee for Receipts and Payments executed a Declaration of Trust for the Society's Interest of 4000<sup>l</sup>. in South Sea Stock.
4. 5. Prof. Frank by Mr. Liegenhagen recommends Mr. John Ernest Geister one of the Preceptors of the Royal Pedagogue at Hall to be sent as a Missionary to Fort S. George and that he was now on his Voyage to England.
21. 3. The Committee came to a Resolution concerning Mr. Fox's Proposal <sup>for</sup> Performance of Divine Service in Prisons. Vid: 28. Dec. Min: 2. and 3.

1731/32.

- Jan. 6. 2. It was refer'd finally to the Committee for Receipts and Payments to give directions to the Secretary for applying to the East India Company for leave to send freight free the things proposed to be sent this Year for the Mission, and likewise for obtaining leave for Mr. Geister and Dr. Knoll Physician to go free of Charge to the Company in one of their Ships to Fort S. George.
11. 3. That Enquiries be made relating to Prisons in all Cities in the Kingdom where there any — Corresponding Members and that the answers to those Books be communicated to Mr. Vernon.
18. 6. The Reverend Mr. John Ernest Geister arrived from Hall recommended by Prof. Frank was accepted to be employed as a Missionary at Fort S. George his Salary to be 30 <sup>l</sup>. p. Ann. to commence from this Day. 15. <sup>l</sup>. p. Ann. being allowed him by Prof. Frank to make his Salary 45 <sup>l</sup>. p. Ann.
9. Mr. Geister's Speech in Latin upon his first introduction to the Society.
10. Mr. Bedford's Answer to the same.
25. 3. That Mr. Dean Berkeley be desired in the name of the Society that he would be pleased to recommend the several Designs of the Society to the Contributors to his late design at Bermuda to Permit their Charity now in Mr. Hoare's hands to be applied towards the Support of these Designs where it did not interfere with his own Scheme. Vid. — Feb: 1. Min. 10.
6. Mr. Cockman Master of University College to be desired by Dr. Cairns to Publish two Sermons lately preach'd before the University against Infidelity, and Particularly against Tindal's late infamous Book Vid: Feb: 1. <sup>l</sup>. Min: 6.
16. The Application to the East India Company for sending the Passengers and things for the Mission this Year, Granted.
- Feb: 1. 3. That an Alphabetical List be made of Mr. Middleton of Goshford's Library when the Books are fix'd up in the Shelves for that Purpose.
3. 2. That the messenger inspect all the Parcels for Fort S. George & Tranquebar to prevent any mistakes that may happen for the future.
5. The Conveyance of Mr. Brocklesby Estate at Friskney to Dr. Greathead of Lincoln for 300. was Executed and the Purchase money paid to the ord. of the Society.
7. That a separate Account be kept of the Application of the 300 <sup>l</sup>. Purchase money for Friskney Estate and that Mr. Edwards have a Copy of the said Account if he pleases.
10. A Brief of a Proposal for the performance of Divine Service in the Goals of this Kingdom was read and approved & 500. Copies order'd to be printed off.
11. That the Society's Anniversary meeting be on Throve Tuesday the 22. inst. at the Rose Tavern.
18. Mr. J. Phillips, Mr. Mead, Mr. Bewicke, Mr. Copping, Dr. Morris and Mr. Bedford, and any three of them be desired to be a Committee to audit the Society's Acc<sup>ts</sup> for last Year.



15. 1. That the Secretary inform any Corresponding Member that is desirous of becoming an annual Contributor to the Design of the Society of the distinction of publishing a Corresponding Members and that several Corresponding Members are annual Contributors.
- # 22 2. Mr Liegenhagen laid before the Committee the first Translation of the Account of the Protestants at Salzburg and the same was refer'd to the Council of the Society.
8. Mr. Philipps made a Report from the Auditors of the present State of the Society.
11. That the Society keep a mem<sup>o</sup> Book of all Orders for the future given by the Society for Payment of the money by either of their Treasurers, and also of all Benefactions.
29. 14. That the Exceedings of the half Crown contributed towards the Society's Dinner amounted to £ 3. 8. 6. be paid out of the Common Funds of the Society.
- March 2. 3. That for the future no Common Packets be sent to new Subscribing and Corresponding Members but only an Abstract of a Letter from a residing to a Corresponding Member.
21. 6. Prof<sup>r</sup> Callenberg's Letter of any number of Light on the Evening in the German Dialect was accepted as far as 100. Copies to be sent to England, for the German Jews.
8. A Special Committee appointed to meet on Salzburg Affairs at such time and Place as they best attend.
14. Six Members of the Society appointed to be receivers of the Benefactions to the Salzburg Exiles.
28. 5. Mr. Vernon desired to wait on the Lord Harrington to desire his Lordship would be present before his Majesty for his approbation the design of the Society for Publishing an Account of the distressed Protestants of Salzburg in order procure Charitable Benefactions towards their Relief. Vid. May 2. Min. 3. May. 16. Min. 1. June 1.
- April. 6. 5. The Rev<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Stobbing of Gray's Inn desired to preach this Year at the Anniversary of the Charity Children.
8. A Broad Sheet entitled A View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith refer'd to the Committee to consider what use may be made of it.
10. It was finally refer'd to the Committee to give directions for Printing the Standing Order as now altered and amended.
25. 4. That a Book be provided for entering an Account of all Benefactions to the Persecuted Protestants of Salzburg.
7. John Moller Esq<sup>r</sup> of Orthing in Denbighshire desired to assign his Chambers in the Middle Temple in Trust for the Benefit of the Society. Vid. May. 4. Min. 1.
- May. 2. 8. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne desired to prepare a preface to the new Account of Workhouses &c. 13. Min. 5.
4. 5. The Bishop of London's Pastoral Letters admitted to be dispersed as bound Books.
9. 7. Mr. Bundy desired to wait on Lord Harrington to request his Lordship's Good Offices for obtaining from his Majesty his Royal Letter to the Arch Bishops and Bishops of Kingdom for a Charitable Collection in favour of the Salzburg Exiles.
10. The Committee were inform'd that it would not be proper to print any other names as of Charitable Collections for the Salzburg Protestants than those mentioned in the Memorandum put into Lord Harrington's hands as mention'd 2. May. Min. 3.
23. 2. The Deed for Conveying Mr. Middleton of Cockfield's Library executed by the Parties Concern'd.
- June. 1. 9. Adomo Tome a Native of Africa recommended to Mr. Newey to be put under the care of a proper Person to be instructed in the Christian Religion, Reading & Writing at the Charge of the Society. Vid. June. 6. Min. 10.
13. 12. The Society to take Care to present the Salzburg Accounts to their Majesty, the Royal Family & several Persons attending the Court at Kensington. Vid. June 1. Min. 20.
27. 4. Mr. Downing values the new Acc<sup>t</sup> of Workhouses at 1. 2. each Volume Salzburg Accounts.



1. That all Transactions relating to the Salzburg Exiles be entered in a particular Book for that Purpose.
24. Mr. John Baptista Mayer in Newcourt Broad Street behind the Royal Exchange & Mr. Schick Clerk of his Majesties Privy Council for his German Dominions living in Downing Street Westminster were recommended by Mr. Ligonier in his Letter of the 23<sup>d</sup> of May Last as proper to be Employ'd in remitting Money for the relief of y<sup>e</sup> Salzburg Exiles.
25. 9. A Proposal to the Society from the Trustees for settling the Colony of Georgia in America was made in favour of the Salzburg Exiles.
- Aug. 3<sup>d</sup> 10. A Special Committee appointed for preparing Materials for a short Historical Account of this Society in order to be published vid. Aug. 22. B.M. Aug. 29. B.M. Sep. 5. B.M.
15. vid. The Rev. Mr. John Morgan's Letter from Brighton in Berkshire of the 11<sup>th</sup> of Aug. concerning abuses in Collections made by Priests and remedies proposed by a Clergyman in the Diocese of Winchester published in the London Journals of the 8<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> April 1727.
22. 6. The Draught of the Irish Charter for Charitable Uses with the Duke of Dorset's Letter to his Grace the Duke of Newcastle recommending the same to his Majesty's Royal Approbation was left at the Duke of Newcastle's Office at Whitehall.
29. 2. The Opinion of the Society is that Mr. Ursperger should not relieve any Profelytes from the Church of Rome out of the Charitable Remittances from England except they come from the Arch Bishoprick of Salzburg Professing themselves Protestants.
- Sept. 3. 3. S<sup>r</sup> Wm Courtenay Barr. Kn. of the Shire for Devon & his 3 Daughters  
 Mrs Anna Sophia  
 Mrs Eleanor & } Courtenay.  
 Mrs Bridget. . . .  
 desired to subscribe Fifteen Guineas Annuum from Michmas 1732. to be paid annually by Mr. Fines in Laurence Lane.
- Oct. 13. 5. Mr. Jonathan Belcher Student of the Middle Temple nominated to the Masters of the Bench for holding in Trust the Society's Chambers in the Middle Temple, and Mr. Sale desired to draw a Declaration of Trust accordingly 17. & 8<sup>th</sup> Oct. Min: 17  
 Oct. 24. Min. 7.
- Nov. 14. 15. That the Society write to Mr. Grosley at Spiloby according to the Instructions now given for the Balance of his Account.
28. 10. A motion for altering the day and hour of the Society's monthly meetings from the first Thursday in the afternoon to the first Tuesday morning in each Month. Vid. Dec. 7. Min. 12.
- Dec. 5. 4. A Report made from the Committee for Receipts and Payments of the present State of the Mission Expences at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George and Tranquebar.
6. Mr. Arch Deacon Denno desired to pay Mr. Hoare One Hundred and Sixty Pounds being one Year's dividend on Mr. Palmer's Legacy for the Service of the Protestant Mission in the East Indies.
26. 5. The Title of the Essay on the Merchandize of Slaves and Souls of Men Agreed to be altered as follows. A seasonable Caveat against Popery or an Essay on the Merchandize of Slaves and Souls of Men &c.
28. 2. The Draught of a Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East India Company relating to the Protestant Mission laid before the Society.
- 1732/33.  
 Jan. 2. 7. Mr. Brunker under Treasurer of the Middle Temple signified that the Mas<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Bench expected the Annual Duties of the House to be paid on Mr. Meller's Chambers from the time of their being assigned from Mr. Meller to Mr. Jonathan Belcher in behalf of the Society. Note they were exempted from Duties while Mr. Meller held them as a Benchor.
8. An Application to the Court of Directors of the East India Company was made for leave to build a Church and 2 School Houses at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George and for other Things in fav<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Mission which S<sup>r</sup>. John Philips Mr. Vernon Mr. Toller and Mr. Drue were desired to recommend to the Court.



16. 2. M<sup>r</sup>. Jonathan Beldier Expended a Declaration of Trust for the Company in the
23. 9. James Bell the Society's Messenger died the 22<sup>d</sup> of January in the Evening.
25. 2. A Translation of several Protocols relating to the Salzburg families referred to M<sup>r</sup>. Sale  
be digested.
- Feb<sup>r</sup> 6. 1. D<sup>r</sup>. Vernon D<sup>r</sup>. Bundy M<sup>r</sup>. Copping M<sup>r</sup>. Buewiche D<sup>r</sup>. Hening and D<sup>r</sup>. Morris  
Committee for Auditing the Society's Accounts.
2. The Society's Anniversary meeting appointed to be at the Rose Tavern in Currier's  
Thursday the 8<sup>th</sup> March.
12. M<sup>r</sup>. Tillard desired to pay all Charges incurred by the Collection of Charities towards the  
of the Salzburgers out of the monies in his hands.
14. To insure 500. £. on the Books and money & sent to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George in the  
Tannia Cap<sup>n</sup>. Grantham Commander.
27. 1. The Report of the Auditors of the State of the Society's Accounts of last year.
- March 6. 8. George Smith chose by Balloting to Succeed James Bell as Messenger of the Society.
15. Lord Bishop of Peterboro<sup>gh</sup> desired to preach the Anniversary Sermon at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchre  
Thursday the Week after Easter Week being the 5<sup>th</sup> April. Vid. March. 13. Min<sup>u</sup>. 11.
13. 5. The Collection at Anniversary meeting being 7. 2. - taken out of the Charity Box  
3. 3. - making in all 10. 5. - was distributed by Order of the Society.
20. 4. M<sup>r</sup>. Sale and the Jury directed to Attend M<sup>r</sup>. Allen Master in Chancery to make  
of M<sup>r</sup>. Witham's Ballance of 188. 18. 2 due to Society in Sept. 1729.
5. 6. A Committee appointed to prepare an Account of Origin and Designs of the Society to  
annexed to the Anniversary Sermon at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchre.
1733.  
April 7. 1. M<sup>r</sup>. Vernon reported from the Trustees for Georgia a short Account of that Colony  
as desired by M<sup>r</sup>. Ursperger according to which 50. Acres of Land would be  
allow'd to each Family, and M<sup>r</sup>. Liegenhagen was desired to get the same  
translated into high Dutch.
10. 3. The Bp. of Peterboro<sup>gh</sup> preach'd Thursday the 5. Cur<sup>at</sup>. at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchre at the  
Anniversary meeting of the Charity Schools.
13. 4. The Society gave directions to whom the 2<sup>d</sup> Account of the Sufferings of the  
Salzburgers shall be presented at Court and in the County.
19. 3. The first Account of Origin and Designs of Society to be annexed to the Bp<sup>is</sup>  
Peterborough's Sermon was agreed to.
24. 6. A Report of M<sup>r</sup>. Gardner's Disbursements at the anniversary meeting of the  
Charity Schools amounting to 18. 15. 6 being made was ordered to be paid.
9. M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Buester in Oxfordshire was recommended by the Society to succeed  
M<sup>r</sup>. Wilson at Tiverton in Devonshire at the desire of the Trustees for  
Tiverton School Vid. May 1. Min<sup>u</sup>. 7.
- May 11. 1. The Petition of the Trustees for Georgia to the House of Commons was yea  
day presented by the Ma<sup>r</sup>. of the Rolls and referred to a Committee of the  
whole House to be considered the 16. Cur<sup>at</sup>.
29. 9. M<sup>r</sup>. John Vat member of the Council at Bienne Switzerland recommended  
M<sup>r</sup>. Ursperger to be a Conductor of the Transport of Salzburgers from  
Augsburg to Rotterdam.
17. A Proposal from the Trustees for the Colony of Georgia viz. That if M<sup>r</sup>.  
Vernon and the Gentlemen who have collected for the Salzburgers deposited  
in the Hands of the Trustees 1250. £. to be put under a proper Security  
they will engage the Payment of 50. £. p<sup>er</sup> Ann<sup>o</sup>. to a Protestant  
German Minister to perform Divine Service in Georgia to the Poor  
Emigrants from Germany till such time as a provision is made  
Cultivated Lands there for the said Minister to the Value of 50. £. p<sup>er</sup> Ann<sup>o</sup>.  
& upwards Vid. Nov<sup>o</sup>. Min<sup>u</sup>. 14. 15. 16.



to lodge in their House, and that he did himself there.

11. D. Combe, Dean of Christ Church  
D. Pardo, Principal of Jesus College.  
D. Smith, Provost of Queens and  
D. Lockman, Master of University College.

in Oxford desired to promote a collection  
herein favour of the Salzburg Emig.<sup>ts</sup>

26. 12. W. Myers a Jewish convert acquainted the Society with a number of Synagogues  
in London viz.

2. German and Polish for the Jews of those Countries.
1. Portuguese and Spanish.

24. 3. M. Myers the Jewish convert having perused the Translation of Light in the Evening and compared it with the Original he finds it done with great  
Exactness except there and there a little mistake in the spelling of some Hebrew words  
that he had met with a German Jew named Sampson a Merchant who  
desired to have a copy or 2. of the said Books in Hebrew.

31. 3. The Society received the first L<sup>rs</sup> from the Missionaries at Fort St. George  
dated the 4. January 1732/33. accompanying a Journal of their Proceedings  
and an account of their Disbursements for the Year 1732.

Sept. 11. 2. M. Edwards desired to write to M. Copley to press him to pay his arrears due to  
the Society on the Estate at Friskney.

27. 1. The Trustees for Georgia desired it might be signified to M. Ursperger that if  
he will send immediately to Rotterdam the 40. odd Salzburgers or as  
many as are willing to go to Georgia they will take care to have a ship  
ready to receive them at Rotterdam.

Oct. 2. 9. M. Dawson's Lease of 5. Years in the Society's Chambers in the Middle Temple being  
expired at Michaelmas last were renewed the 1. Cur. to M. Sale, the Secretary  
with an assurance that the Arrears of Rent should be paid in three weeks time.

16. 182. A Motion was made that the R. Honourable the Lady Harriet Peniston Lamb and  
John Cook Esq. Trustees for a Charity left by J. Late Earl of Thanet of 4000. £ to be  
applied to for a share of it in behalf of the General Designs of this Society. A Committee  
was appointed to consider of this matter Vid. the 23. October Min. 3. & 4.

3. That it be recommended to the Corresponding Members in the next Circular Letters to visit  
the Workhouses in their respective Neighbourhoods and to recommend to their Society  
and the Prayers collected out of the Liturgy together with the Collect annexed to  
the last Edition of the Account of Workhouses.

23. 6. An Estimate of the Charge of several things desired by the Missionaries at Fort St. Geo.  
and Tranquebar amounting to 20. 9. 9 was laid before the Society and  
read and ordered the Things to be bought for the Mission.

11. Instructions given for answering M. Ursperger's Letters of the 15. and 22. Oct. N.S.  
relating to a Minister and Catechist

30. 8. M. Outmann and his Wife being appointed to go Master and Mistress to the Salzburg  
Children going to Georgia, M. Tillard was desired to advance 19 £. on Acc<sup>t</sup>  
of the Salzburgers for necessaries on the Voyage desired by them.

11. That M. Ursperger having signified by his L<sup>r</sup> 29. Oct. N. S. that 40. Emigrants  
would set out from Augsburg the 31. Cur. for Georgia, agreed that the Reverend  
M. Lowther Minister of the English Church at Rotterdam and M. Wolter  
Agent for his Britannick Majesty at the same place be informed of the motion  
of these Emigrants and desired to assist with their good Offices the Company  
that shall attend them.

Nov. 6. 10. M. Edwin Belk having read the Account of the Society's Designs in a Little printed Book  
that he approved so well of their Designs of furnishing the poor at home and abroad  
with good Books. That he deposited 250 £ towards a perpetual Fund the Interest  
of which to be laid out in Bibles and other good Books to be given away among the poor  
and the surplus of the produce of the 2. South Sea Bonds of 50 £. each he appropriated  
to the use of the poor protestant Salzburgers Vid. Nov. 13. Min. 5. N.B. This money  
was paid to M. Tillard Vid. Nov. 20. Min. 1. 2. & 3. Vid. Nov. 27. Min. 3. & 4.



having been chosen a Subscribing Member desired if the Society should be able to give 100. £. to be put out to Interest and the Interest thereof to be perpetually applied to the Branches of the Society's Designs as most need it.

19. Mr. Tilland desired to buy 2000. £. new South Sea Annuitys out of the Saltzburgers to be vested in the Comtee for Receipts and Payments towards a Fund for supporting the Minister Catechist and Schoolmaster going to Georgia Vid. Nov. 27. Min. 1.

24. 2. That the Society will allow 50. £. p. Ann. Salary to the Rev. Mr. John Martin appointed by the Trustees for Georgia to go Minister with the Saltzburgers to the Colony, 30. £. p. Ann. to the Reverend Mr. Israel Christian Gronau, appointed Catechist and 10. £. p. Ann. to Mr. Christopher Oetmann appointed to go Schoolmaster.

5. The Reverend Mr. Butjenfer desired to go to Dover on Monday morning next to encourage the Emigrants going to Georgia.

9. Mr. Ziegenhagen be desired to provide a proper Chalice and Paten in Plate and a Flaggon in Pewter for the Communion Service to be sent with the Ministers of the Saltzburgers going to Georgia Vid. Nov. 29. Min. 6. & 7. Vid. Dec. 11. Min. 1.

Dec. 4. 1. A Ltr to Mr. Fosley about his arrears due to the Society agreed on by Mr. A. D. D. and Mr. Edwards.

7. That Mr. Butjenfer at Dover be desired to furnish the Mr. Von Reck and the Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau with all such Necessaries of Bedding Coatties as he shall think proper for the Society to allow them, that he allow 20. £. to every grown Person of the Saltzburgers Men and Women above 20 years of age and 10. £. to every person under 20. and above 12 Years of age and 5. £. to all under 12 Years to be laid out as their Parents shall direct as a present to them from the Society and to allow himself all proper Necessaries at the Charge of the Society.

11. 3. To insure the Value of 1000. in printed Books in Lins in Mr. Cholmondeley's Warehouse from Fire.

8. The Comtee for Receipts and Payments with Mr. John Philipps desired to be a Comtee to draw an Account of what has been done by the Society since the account of the Origin and designs proper to be appeared to the Sermons at the next anniversary meeting to be preach'd at St. Sepulchres.

18. 8. A Memorial to the Court of Directors of the E. India Company in favour of the Protestant Mission was approved and ordered to be presented. Vid. Dec. 27. Min. 9.

27. 3. Mr. Uelsperger desired to transmit to the Society with his first convenience an Account of his Disbursements for Saltzburgers.

6. A Memorial ordered to be prepar'd to the Vice Chancellor and other heads of houses at Oxford to favour Collections in that University in behalf of Saltzburgers and Dr. Cockman M.A. of University College be desired to receive all such Donations as shall be paid in for that Service.

31. 9. Instructions given for answering Mr. Uelsperger's Ltr from Augsburg of the 17. Cur. N. S. relating to the Quantity of Land given to the Emigrants for Georgia.

12. To allow Mr. Cholmondeley from Christmas day last 6. £. p. Ann. for use of his Warehouse viz. On Account of the Arabick Impursions... 2. £. p. Ann. On Account of the Society's Designs in Gen. 2. £. p. Ann.

17. A Paragraph relating to the Saltzburgers drawn up and ordered to be inserted in several News papers.

Jan. 8. 1. To remit 100. £. for the use of the Mission at Fort St. George in Pices of 8. att'd 140. Vid. Jan. 15. Min. 4. Vid. Jan. 22. Min. 2.

4. Mr. Von Reck signifies that he has a Ballance in his hands of money taken up in his way from Augsburg of 100. Guilders & 36. Crujers which he is desired to pay Mr. Minet March at Dover Vid. Jan. 15.

15. 15. Mr. Uelsperger desired to pay defray the Expence of Mr. Vats Journey from Switzerland to Augsburg and during his residence there for his Board.



21. 1. Disbursements on the Saltzburger's at Dover ordered to be paid
22. 4. Resolution signify'd from the Trustees for Georgia about demanding the Effects of the Saltzburger's Emigrants left in Saltzburg by M<sup>r</sup>. Goebel the Prussian Minister
29. 5. To insure 1000. Value on the Goods sent to the East Indies on the usual Terms Vid. Feb. 5. Min. 14.
- Feb. 5. 5. The Anniversary meeting of the Society at the Rose Tavern in Furritors alley appointed to be on Tuesday the 5. March.
19. 4. Report of the Auditors of the State of the Society's Accounts
11. To make out a List of the Subscribing Members for M<sup>r</sup>. Courtney an Annual Contributor to the Society.
26. 6. M<sup>r</sup>. Sale desired to prepare a further account of the Saltzburger's Sufferings from such Materials as the Secy can furnish him with Vid. Mar. 23. M. 4.
14. A Memorial to the Vice Chancellor and other heads of Houses in the University at Oxford in favour of the Saltzburg Emigrants agreed to and ordered to be sent to
- The Rev. D. Porybare Dean of Christ Chh.  
D<sup>r</sup>. Smith Provost of Queens.  
D<sup>r</sup>. Lockman Master of the University  
D<sup>r</sup>. Pardo Principal of Jesus  
D<sup>r</sup>. Foulkes Canon of Christ Church and  
D<sup>r</sup>. Felton Principal of Edmund Hall.
- Vid. Mar. 19. Min. 9.
28. 2. Instructions given for answering M<sup>r</sup>. Ulspurger's Letters of the 18 & 22. Feb. M<sup>r</sup>.  
3. That a Draught of every Letter to M<sup>r</sup>. Ulspurger in the name of the Society be for the future laid before them or their Committee ere it is sent forward.
- Mar. 5. 8. A Printed Letter publish'd at Dublin by order of the Society there Directed to be reprinted here in the General Even. and Whitehall Even. Papers.
9. An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society last year ordered to be read at the Anniversary meeting of the Society of this Day.
10. That the Proposal of the Missionaries in their Journal of the 11. Jun. 1732. for encouraging a German Protestant Minister to settle at Bengal be consider'd hereafter. Vid. Mar. 12. Min. 9. Sep. 24. Min. 10. Dec. 17. M. 10.
12. 10. A Report made of the Charitable Collection at the Society's Anniversary meeting and 7. A. 6 left in the hands of the Secy for the Relief of poor prisoners as the Rev. D<sup>r</sup>. Bundy M<sup>r</sup>. Drew and M<sup>r</sup>. J. Philipps should direct.
26. 8. The Rev. D<sup>r</sup>. Heylyn desired to preach at the anniversary Meeting of the Charity Schools on Thursday the 25. April. next and M<sup>r</sup>. Gardner desired to give directions for preparing accommodations for them Vid. Apr. 2. Min. 10.
9. Instructions given for answering M<sup>r</sup>. Ulspurger's Letter of the 18. Mar. M<sup>r</sup>.  
2. 15 Instructions given for answering M<sup>r</sup>. Ulspurger's Letter of the 22. Mar. relating to the Saltzburger's return'd from Holland.
34. Apr. 9. 7. S<sup>r</sup>. Hans Sloane presented and recommended to the Trustees of the E. of Thane's Charity the Memorial relating to the Support of the Saltzburg Ministers going to Georgia Vid. Oct. 15. Min. 1. Nov. 19. Min. 10. Dec. 3. Min 3.



16. 1. J. John Phillips laid before the Committee from the  
 Account of the Proceedings of the Incorporated Society in Dublin  
 Promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland from the 6. of  
 to the 6. of March last.
4. The Annual Accounts of the Proceedings of the Society for the Year 1731  
 proposed to be annex'd to the End of D<sup>r</sup> Heylyn's Sermon laid before  
 the Committee and read Vid. April. 30. Min. 9.<sup>th</sup>
23. 6. M<sup>r</sup> Arch Deacon Denne desired to lay out 250. in New So. Scotland  
 a fund for securing 10. <sup>th</sup> Ann. towards the Support of a School  
 for the Saltzburgers in Georgia Vid. May. 7. Min. 13.<sup>th</sup>
30. 6. The Rev<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Heylyn desired to favour the Society with a Copy of his Sermon  
 preach'd last Thursday at S<sup>t</sup> Sepulchres in order to be printed.
- May. 7. 1. D<sup>r</sup> Heylyn leaves it to the Society to give directions for presenting his  
 Sermon at S<sup>t</sup> Sepulchres to their Majesties and the Royal Family.







1723<sup>2</sup> Min

# Legacies to the Society.

- Feb. 19. 4. The Rev. M.<sup>r</sup> Thomas Milner of Box-hill in Sussex has bequeathed to the Society after the Death of his Sister. vid Apr. 4. Min. 3. May. 2. M. 2. } 50
- July. 2. 1. A Legacy of 200. £. given by a Gentleman in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth for propagating y.<sup>e</sup> Gospel in Foreign Parts, supposed by M.<sup>r</sup> Boughton of Plymouth. intended for this Society
- July. 23. 1. M.<sup>r</sup> Francis Pingelley in Devonshire in his Will makes a Bequest in the following Words viz.  
 "To the Society for propagating of the Gospel or for promoting  
 " Christian Knowledge, or by whatever Name or Style the same  
 " incorporated, I give Two hundred pounds.
- Oct.<sup>r</sup> 8. 9. M.<sup>r</sup> Charles Torriano leaves by his Will a Legacy of 100. £. to this Society.
- 1723/4 Jan.<sup>y</sup> 7. 5. M.<sup>r</sup> Saywell by his Will dated 6. Dec. 1708. bequeatheth the 4.<sup>th</sup> part of 100. £. for annu towards promoting Christian Knowledge amongst our selves.
- Feb. 6. 19. M.<sup>r</sup> Torriano's Legacy paid by his Widow and Executrix. . . . . 100 £.
- 1724 April 21. 5. Sir George Wheeler in his Will left the Society. . . . . 50. £.
- Sept. 1. 6. M.<sup>r</sup> Tayleur late a Member of the Society left by his Will. . . . . 10. £.
- 1725 July 27. 9. Henry Hoare Esq.<sup>r</sup> 1/2. of his Legacy of 100. £. . . . . 50. £.
- 1720/9 Jan.<sup>y</sup> 428. 4. D.<sup>r</sup> Jones Dean of Bangor a Legacy of . . . . . 20. £.
- 1729 May. 13. 8. M.<sup>r</sup> Palmer's Legacy of . . . . . 4000. £.
- 1733/4 Jan. 8. 13. Francis Yate Esq.<sup>r</sup> of Gloucester to be p.<sup>d</sup> by his Execut<sup>rs</sup> . . . . . 50 £.
29. 1. M.<sup>r</sup> Edwin Belke added to the 250. £. formerly paid 750. to make it 1000. till it can be considered how to perpetuate the application of it in distributing good Books to the East Ind West Indies Vid. 5. February Min. 9. . . . . 750. £.
- 1734 Nov.<sup>r</sup> 5. 6. D.<sup>r</sup> Raynes a Subscribing Member late of East Greenwich bequeathed to the Society in a Codicil to his Will dated 19. March 1733. the Sum of 200. £.







# Casual Benefactions to the Designs of the Society

Ann.	Min.					
1722/3						
Jan. 3	8	Mr. Ward of Felton, Lincolnshire.				5
22	4	Collected at the Anniversary Meeting of the Society to be applied to charitable uses.				3
Feb. 7	8	Mr. Jo Haynes of Catestoke, Dorsetshire.				3
12	9	Mr. Fenwick Senr of Hallaton Leicestershire.				2
19	1	Mrs. Frigg, by Mr. Newman.				1
Mar. 5	4	D. Tanner A Deacon of Norwich p. Mr. Mayo.				5
19	1	D. Allen Physician at Bridgwater.				10..6
		Mr. Poole in Mr. Machbeth's Neighbourhood p. Mr. Machbeth.				10..
1723.	26	3. D. Saunders at Blackby Worcestershire. p. Mr. Newman.				1
April. 2	6	Mr. Thute's Legacy by Mr. Frigg. p. Mr. Mayo.				20
16	4	Mr. Bewick of Berrow remitted to Mr. Mayo.				2
May 14	1	Mr. Doughty and Mr. Blomfield p. H. Newman.				1
21	1	Mr. John Burnel p. S. J. Philipps.				2
	3	Mr. Huysh of Clythydon Devon. p. H. Newman.				1
	7	Mr. Burrough's Legacy for pious uses, part of which remitted by Mr. King and Mr. Huysh Trustees for the said Legacy.				10
June 14	8	A Person that desires to be unknown by Mr. John Philipps.				2
July 23	3	The Rever. Mr. Troughton.				2
		The Rever. Mr. Saunders p. Mr. Turner of Colchester.				2
Oct. 1	5. 7	Mr. Wilson of Leeds Yorksh. the half of 5..5:4.				14
15	1	The Rever. Mr. Salter of Colliton p. Mr. King of Topsham.				2
Nov. 12	21	Mr. James Richmond Ch. Schoolmaster at Wotton under Edge p. H. N.				2
1723/4						
Jan. 28	7	Thomas Wentworth Esq.				3
	8	Thomas Blencowe Esq.				2
Mar. 3	1	The Rev. Mr. Baker of Layham in Suffolk.				5
	3	The Rev. Mr. Huysh of Clythydon in Devon.				2
10	1	The Rever. Mr. Wm Fenwick of Carlton in Leicestershire.				2
17	5	The Rev. Mr. Bewick of Hallaton in D.				2
		Mr. Wm Turner of Colchester in Essex.				2

## Report of the Auditors of the Treasurer's Acct. for the year 1723.

Receipts	£	s.	d.	
p. Wm Tillard Esq.	229	10	1	
D. Mayo.	184	6	2	
Robt. Witham Esq.	359	16	3	
Total of Receipts	773	12		
Paym.	£	s.	d.	
p. Wm Tillard Esq.	238	5	5	
D. Mayo.	200	16	4	
Robt. Witham Esq.	164	11	0	
Total of Payments	603	12		
Ball. remaining in Mr. Witham's hands to be carried over to next year.	169	10		
Arrears due to Society at time of Audit.	145	2		
Total of Arrears & Society's Arrears for the year.				



1725	Sept. 1.	4	A Person unknown by the Hands of S <sup>r</sup> Marshall.	10 6.
	22.	3.	M <sup>r</sup> Blomfield of Stoneham Suffolk & M <sup>r</sup> Doughty of Marlborough.	1 1.
	27.	8.	M <sup>r</sup> Fothergill at S <sup>r</sup> Albans Hertfordshire.	1 1.
	13.	3.	Daniel Nichols Esq <sup>r</sup> at Hendon Midd <sup>x</sup> being his Subscription Money for 10 years to come at 4 <sup>l</sup> p <sup>annu</sup> .	40
	3.	2.	Lord Bp. of Norwich at his Admission.	1 1.
	16.	15.	Thomas Cotton Esq <sup>r</sup> at Doddlepoole Staffordshire.	10
March.	2.	1.	Thomas Richards.	2 2.
		3.	W <sup>m</sup> Fenwick and M <sup>r</sup> Bewick 1/2 of Pl. the other 1/2 to J <sup>r</sup> Incorpor. Society.	4
			M <sup>r</sup> Edward Wiltshire & M <sup>r</sup> Newman.	2 2.
Vid Folio 134 for the Report of the Auditors of the Treasurers Accounts of Receipts and Payments for the Several Branches of the Society's Designs.				
April.	6.	9.	M <sup>r</sup> Wells of Prestbury & N. N.	1 1.
May.	11.	5.	S <sup>d</sup> Bp. of Sarum at his Admission.	1 1.
Oct.	5.	1.	Richard Bulstrode Esq <sup>r</sup> at his Admission.	2 2.
	7.	17.	W <sup>m</sup> Jennings Esq <sup>r</sup> at his Admission.	3
			M <sup>r</sup> Phillips and M <sup>r</sup> J. Phillips at their Admission, a Guinea each.	2 2.
Nov.	2.	22.	Thomas Bromsall Esq <sup>r</sup> at his Admission.	3 3.
	9.	4.	John Eton Esq <sup>r</sup> at his Admission.	1 1.
Dec.	7.	1.	Thomas Cotton Esq <sup>r</sup> at Doddlepoole Staffordshire.	9 16 4
1726	Feb.	1.	M <sup>r</sup> Blomfield of Little Stonham.	1 1.
March.	8.	1.	S <sup>r</sup> Hearn of Norwich & S <sup>r</sup> J. Phillips.	5
		4.	M <sup>r</sup> Bewick.	2
			M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Fenwick. Granted by M <sup>r</sup> Geo: Fenwick.	2
			From other persons.	2 2.

The Committee who audited the Society's Accounts 7<sup>th</sup> Feby. 1726/7. reported that the Receipts and Disbursements, Anno 1726,

On Acc<sup>t</sup> of the Society's Designs in General are as following

Rec <sup>d</sup> by the Rever <sup>d</sup> D <sup>r</sup> Mayo being casual Donations to the Society for the year 1726 as p <sup>an</sup> account.	186..18..9 1/2
By Rob <sup>t</sup> Witham Esq <sup>r</sup> for quarterly Subscriptions from Residing Members Anno 1726. including the Ballance due to the Society last audit, as p <sup>an</sup> account.	253..6.. 1/2
Total of Rec <sup>d</sup> on said account	540 4 10
Paym <sup>t</sup> by the Rever <sup>d</sup> D <sup>r</sup> Mayo, for Books, Paper &c. bought or printed by Order of the Society.	186..18..9 1/2
Rob <sup>t</sup> Witham Esq <sup>r</sup> for a Bill drawn by D <sup>r</sup> Mayo to discharge the Society's Expens for Books &c. as p <sup>an</sup> account.	59..14..3.
Salaries and Rent to Anna 1726.	127.. --
Total of Payments.	373 13 --
Ballance remaining in M <sup>r</sup> Witham's hands to be carry'd to the next account	166 11 9 1/2

N.B. The Report of the Auditors of the Society's Acc<sup>t</sup> for Anno 1725. is under Vid. Min. Book N<sup>o</sup> 9. Feb. 15. Min. A. 1725. 16.



April 7.	8.	M <sup>r</sup> . Leamington Bath		
12.	7.	M <sup>r</sup> . Varloe at Portsmouth		
May 10.	1.	M <sup>r</sup> . Burnell & J. J. Philippi		2
17.	3.	M <sup>r</sup> . Gilbert White at Selborn		
		S <sup>r</sup> . John Pryce of New Town Hall Montgomery		10
July 5.	3.	M <sup>r</sup> . Auditor Harley at his Admission		10
	5.	M <sup>r</sup> . Howard of Redemminster his Annual Contribution		1
July 19.	8.	A Person that desires to be unknown by M <sup>r</sup> . Kendall of St. James		10
Aug 9.	3.	A Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown by M <sup>r</sup> . James		10
	6.	M <sup>r</sup> . Gibb at Bristol		2
Sept 13.	1.	Thomas Railton Esq. of Westminster at Admission		1
27.	1.	Thomas Railton Esq. of St. John Gouson 100. Guineas		105
Oct 25.	1.	M <sup>r</sup> . Shield of Saddington Leicestershire		1
Nov 15.	1.	M <sup>r</sup> . Symonds of Great Yarmouth		3
Dec 13.	9.	M <sup>r</sup> . Bernard of Earl Coln in Essex		1
27.	7.	S <sup>r</sup> . John Pryce Bart. at his Admission		22
	8.	M <sup>r</sup> . Deboyville at his Admission		1
	11.	D <sup>r</sup> . de la Roche's Legacy paid by his Widow & Executrix		15
1727. Feb 7.	4.	The Rev <sup>d</sup> . M <sup>r</sup> . Steph. Hales of Fiddlington p. to S <sup>r</sup> . Mayo		10
April 25.	1.	The Rever <sup>d</sup> . M <sup>r</sup> . Symonds of Great Yarmouth		2
May 2.	5.	M <sup>r</sup> . Howard of Redemminster his Annual Benefaction		1
	4.	Lord Bp. of Chester at his Admission		1
	9.	M <sup>r</sup> . John Burnell of Abergavenny		2
	5.	Tho. Beale Esq. at his Admission		1
	23.	The Right Honoble the Earl of Pembroke at his Admission		20
	30.	M <sup>r</sup> . Strobe of Runtburn Hartfordshire		10
June 27.	7.	M <sup>r</sup> . Benjamin Bewick.		2
		M <sup>r</sup> . Wm Fenwick.		
		M <sup>r</sup> . Geo. Fenwick		
July 11.	1.	A Person that desires to be unknown by M <sup>r</sup> . Tho. Green		10
Aug 15.	3.	M <sup>r</sup> . Thomas Wells of Prestbury Gloucestershire		1
		M <sup>r</sup> . Gilbert White at Selborn		1
Sept 12.	1.	M <sup>r</sup> . Owen Philippi of Pembroke		2
19.	1.	The Rever <sup>d</sup> . M <sup>r</sup> . Newcomb Min <sup>r</sup> . at Hackney		2
Oct 10.	3.	The Rev <sup>d</sup> . M <sup>r</sup> . Cobbe at Tottenham park his annual Contribution		1
Nov 7.	5.	John Moyser Esq. of Beverly Yorkshire		3
		M <sup>r</sup> . Mary Portman at Leigh near Worcester		3
Dec 5.	1.	Robert More Esq. at his Admission		2
	2.	The Rever <sup>d</sup> . S <sup>r</sup> . Pardo Principal of Jesus Coll Oxon at his Admission		1
	10.	Edward Leck Esq. in London at his Admission		1
Jan 2.	1.	The Rever <sup>d</sup> . M <sup>r</sup> . Lynch at his Admission		1
1728	23.	Doctor Eton Layer Chancellor of Durham		25
Feb 6.	5.	M <sup>r</sup> . Cobbe of Tottenham park Wilt		1
	13.	M <sup>r</sup> . Wm Larry of Shipston upon Stower Worcester		3
	27.	John Blomfield Esq. of Little Thonham Suffolk		4
	3.	M <sup>r</sup> . Steph. Hales from a person that desires to be unknown to be laid out in Bibles and Duties of Man in English and Welsh, to be disposed in Wales		20
March 7.	10.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tellard from a person that desires to be unknown to be disposed in 20 £ by M <sup>r</sup> . Hales to be applied to the same use		20



1. Mr. Varloe at Portsmouth &c.
3. Mr. Hunt of Harthall in Oxford.
19. 1. Mr. Shield of Laddington Leic<sup>r</sup> transmitted to Mr. Chapman 6. Feb.

Feb. 1. m. 3. The Committee who audited the Society's Accounts, Reported  
that the Receipt and Disbursmt<sup>t</sup> for the Year 1727.

On Acco<sup>t</sup> of the Society's Designs in Gen<sup>l</sup> were as  
follow viz<sup>t</sup>.

Receipt by the Rever. Mr. Denne, being Annual Bene<sup>d</sup> L. 1. 9  
facions to the Society for the Year 1727. to the time } 105. 13. 8.  
of the Audit, as p<sup>r</sup> Account.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Witham Esq<sup>r</sup> for Quarterly Subscriptions from  
Subscribing Members Anno 1727. including the } 470. 2. 6 1/2  
Ballance due to the Society last Audit, as p<sup>r</sup> Account

Payments by the Rever. Mr. Denne for Books and  
Papers bought & printed by Order of the Society } 105. 13. 8.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Witham Esq<sup>r</sup> for a Bill drawn by the Rever.  
Mr. Denne to discharge the Society's Expenses for } 217. 4. 2 1/2  
Books &c.

Salaries and Rent to 21<sup>st</sup> Mar 1727. — 127. — —

Ballance in Mr. Witham's Hands to be  
carried to the next Account — } 125. 18. 4.

- |                       |     |  |           |
|-----------------------|-----|--|-----------|
| April. 16.            | 10. | From the Rever. Mr. Squire at Exford Somerset <sup>th</sup> p <sup>r</sup> H. N.                               | 5. 5. 11  |
| 23.                   | 4.  | Immanuel Kusele Secy to Count Tchemo for the Use of Ch. Schools  | 2. 2. —   |
| 30.                   | 7.  | Benjamin Fenwick of Hallaton Leic <sup>r</sup> &c.   | 2. — —    |
|                       |     | Wm Fenwick at Carlton. — 8 <sup>o</sup>  | 2. — —    |
|                       |     | Geo. Fenwick at Carlton Moreton.   | 1. 1. 11  |
| May 21.               | 7.  | James Vernon Esq <sup>r</sup> London   | 50. — —   |
| 20.                   | 6.  | S <sup>r</sup> John Philippe the price of 100. Wick Psalters in Duines   | 16. 13. 4 |
| June 6.               | 7.  | W <sup>m</sup> Chapman Esq <sup>r</sup> at Little Stonham Suffolk.   | 1. 1. 11  |
| 11.                   | 1.  | Oliver S <sup>r</sup> John Esq <sup>r</sup> London p <sup>r</sup> of the 2 <sup>d</sup> a. L. at his Admission | 10. — —   |
| July 2.               | 4.  | S <sup>r</sup> John Dryce Bart. of New Town Hall Montgom.  | 2. 6. —   |
|                       | 6.  | A pson unknown by Mr. Eaton of the Bank.   | 5. 5. 11  |
|                       | 4.  | S <sup>r</sup> Burnet of Westkington   | 1. — —    |
|                       |     | Mr. Hupsh of Clythgdon   | 1. 1. 11  |
| May 21.               | 2.  | Mr. Howard of Redermister  | 1. 1. 11  |
| Octob <sup>r</sup> 1. | 1.  | A pson that desires to be unknown by Mr. Geo. Fenwick of Carlton   | 1. 1. 11  |
|                       | 4.  | The Rever. Mr. Woods of Costock p <sup>r</sup> Mr. Bridger of Gotham.  | 1. 1. 11  |
| Nov <sup>r</sup> 7.   | 5.  | D <sup>r</sup> Waterland at his Admission  | 1. 1. 11  |
|                       | 6.  | Mr. Edward Dalton of Llanilly Carmarthon <sup>th</sup>   | 1. 1. 11  |
| 12.                   | 10. | Mr. Zember of Prendergast Lem <sup>b</sup>   | 10. 6. —  |
| 19.                   | 1.  | Herbert Mackworth Esq <sup>r</sup> at his Admission including his Father's ann.                                | 5. 5. 11  |
| Dec <sup>r</sup> 10.  | 1.  | D <sup>r</sup> Sayer Chancellor of Durham  | 26. — —   |
|                       |     | Mr. Bernard of Earl Coln &c  | 1. 1. 11  |
|                       |     | Mr. Parry of Thipston Worcest <sup>r</sup>   | 1. 1. 11  |
| 21.                   | 4.  | One Quarter's Rent of the Church in the Temple p <sup>r</sup> Mr. John Dawson                                  | 4. — —    |



Jan. 7.	4.	A Person that desires to be unthorough of Mr. A. D. Denne	
14.	1.	S. Herring Preacher at Lincoln's Inn at his Admission	
21.	5.	The Reverend Mr. Shipley of Wotton in Kent	2
		Richard Wilson Esq. at Leeds Yorkshire	2
	3.	Two 50. L. Bank Bills, in anonymous Letters to Mr. A. D. Denne	100
28.	2.	In an anonymous Letter to Mr. A. D. Denne a Bank Bill for	50
	3.	William Chapman Esq. at Little Stonham Suffolk	1
	4.	D. Jones Dean of Bangor his Legacy. vid. Feb. 6. Min. 13. Mar. 25. 1728.	20
Feb. 4.	2.	The Reverend Mr. Morgan at Hadley	1
		A Person unknown	1
March 18.	2.	John Allen Esq. of Slanolly	1
		The Reverend Mr. John Price	1
		Feb. 6. Min. i. Report of the Committee who audited the Society's Accounts for the Year 1728.	

## On Acco<sup>t</sup> of the Society's Designs in General

Receipts by the Reverend Mr. Archdeacon Denne, being Casual Benefactions to the Society for the year 1728. as p<sup>r</sup> Account. £ 326.. 14.. 6

By Robert Witham Esq. for Quarterly Subscriptions from Subscribing Members Anno 1728. including the Ballance £25.. 18.. 4. due to the Society at last Audit as p<sup>r</sup> Account. £ 419.. 9.. 7

Total of Receipts on said Account 746.. 4..

Paym<sup>t</sup> by the Reverend Mr. Archdeacon Denne for Books and Papers bought or printed by Order of the Society as p<sup>r</sup> Account. £ 326.. 14.. 6

By Robert Witham Esq. for a Bill drawn by the Reverend Mr. Arch-Deacon Denne, to discharge the Society's Expence for Books &c. as p<sup>r</sup> Account. £ 168.. 4.. 8

Salaries and Rent to Attinut £ 150.. 9..

Total of Payments. 645.. 2..

Ballance remaining in Mr. Witham's Hands to be carried to the next Account. £ 100.. 15..

April. 3.	8.	The Reverend Mr. W <sup>m</sup> at Carlton Leicestershire	2
		Mr. Geo. Fenwick at Carlton Northampton	1
		Mr. Benjamin Bewick at Halston	2
		Mr. Cartverley Bewick March. in London	1
		<i>Other</i>	6
15.	4.	S. Adams of Alscott in Oxfordshire	2
29.	1.	Mr. Shield of Saddington Leicestershire	1
May 13.	2.	Mr. Howard of Redrains	1
27.	3.	Mr. Cobbe of Tottenham Wilts.	1
June 10.	5.	Richard Wilson Esq. at Leeds	2



	8.	The Reverend Mr. Edw. Jones Vice Principal of Jesus Coll. in Oxford	1	1	-
11.7.	9.	The Reverend Mr. Wm. Clarke at Quaxted Sussex	2	2	-
16.	4.	The Reverend Mr. Wells at Prestbury Gloucestershire	1	1	-
30.	5.	Thomas Cotton Esq. at Doddlespool Staffordshire	5	5	-
16.2.	12.	The Reverend Mr. Dobbs Fellow of Trinity College in Dublin	1	1	-
14.5.	5.	The Reverend Mr. Strype of Low Layton Hants	1	1	-
21.	4.	The Reverend D. Burnet of Westkington	1	-	-
		The Reverend Mr. Hamelot of Ashled	1	1	-
Nov. 4.	1.	Mr. Edward Dalton of Llanally & S. John Philipps	1	1	-
	3.	Tran: Vate Esq. of Gloucester	5	5	-
	6.	2. Tho. Carril Esq. Mayor of Gloucester	1	1	-
		Mr. Lember of Prendergast	1	1	-
	11.	2. Mr. Dostlethwayt at Denton Norfolk	10	6	-
	10.	Mr. Thoresby of Stoke Newington Middle	1	1	-
Dec. 2.	1.	The Reverend Mr. Bernard of Earl Coln in Essex	1	1	-
16.	5.	D. Exton Sayer Member of Parliament for Totnes Devon	2	6	-
23.	9.	The Reverend Mr. Hugh at Clythdon Devon	1	1	-
1729/30.		A Person unknown	1	1	-
Jan. 6.	1.	Reverend. Mr. Lampitugh Residentiary of York by A. D. Benson p. Mr. Tiltard. Broad pine	1	3	-
	2.	Reverend. Mr. W. M. Parry at Shipston upon Stower Worcestershire by H. A. P. Mr. Tiltard	1	1	-
	3.	John Blomfield Esq. of Little Stoneham Suffolk £4 14 - } p. H. A.	5	5	-
		W. Chapman Esq. of Ditto 1 1 - }			
	13.	1. A Person unknown by Tho. Carril Esq. Mayor of Gloucester paid to A. D. Denne } by Mr. Philipps	5	5	-
Feb. 3.	13.	The Rev. Mr. Husey at Westwickham in Kent by A. D. Denne	2	2	-
10.	1.	The Reverend Mr. Bundy at his Admission	1	1	-
	5.	Lady Clifford by Mr. Vernon	2	5	-
24.	2.	Alderman Davies of Beverly £ 5 9			
		Rev. Mr. Mease 1 1 -			
		Mr. Stavelly 5 -			
		Mr. Mease Junr 5 -			
		Francis Beysen Esq. 1 1 -			
		By Francis Beysen Esq.			
			2	17	-
March 10.	4.	The Reverend Mr. Fenwick 2 4 -			
		Mr. Ben. Bewick 2 4 -			
		Mr. Geo. Bewick 2 4 -			
		Mr. Cal. Bewick			
	17.	7. D. Ralph Bridges Rector of Southweald Essex p. H. A.	6	-	-
1730.			1	1	-
April 14.	4.	Mr. Hillersdon at his Admission	1	1	-
	5.	The fourth part of Mr. Soyvels Legacy the 11 <sup>th</sup> produce of it to Lady Day 1727. (Amounting to £12. 21. April 7. 11 <sup>th</sup> and 16. June 5. 11 <sup>th</sup> )	14	7	10 5 1/2
	28.	1. D. Sydall Dean of Canterbury by A. D. Denne	4	4	-
May 5.	1.	Reverend. Mr. Helcomb paid to the Secy in the absence of A. D. Denne	1	1	-
June 4.	4.	Reverend D. Nagett Dean of Rochester at his Admission	2	2	-
July 7.	6.	A Magistrate who desires to be unknown in Gloucestershire paid. H. A.	10	10	-
Aug. 18.	3.	Mr. Hibbert at Hampstead by H. A. bring the half of Ten Guineas	5	5	-
25.	1.	Mr. Dantrie of Stockton by H. A.	10	10	-



		Reverend M. Gray		
		Samuel Weston Esq.		
		M. W. Upst	7.5	
Nov.	10.	M. Hatfield paid M. H. N. in the Absence of M. A. D. Denne		7.5
	24.	A Person unknown by M. S. John		1.1
Dec.	22.	D. Aspinwall Sub Dean of his Majesty's Chapple by A. D. Denne		1.1
	29.	M. Cartwright at Wolverhampton, by M. Danbrie		1.1
1730/31	Jan 7	1. The Reverend M. Salluxy of Richards Castle the Surplusage of two Moiores after Paying for a Packet of Books		2
	19.	9. Thomas Blomfield Esq. of Little Stoneham Suffolk	2.2	
		Wm Chapman Esq.	1.1	
	26.	2. The Reverend M. Bernard of Earls Coln		3.3
Feb.	2.	5. The Reverend M. Parry at Shipstone upon Stover his Annual Contribution		1.1
	4.	9. A Member desiring to be unknown by the Hands of S. John Philipps	10	
	9.	7. John Meard Esq. at his Admission		1.1
March	2.	12. The Reverend M. Talbot at Barfield		2.2
		M. Henry Cverton of London		1.1
	23.	1. The Reverend M. Cobbe at Tottenham Park		
1731.	April 20.	12. A Person desiring to be unknown by the hands of M. Tillard	10	
	June -8.	1. The Reverend M. John Copping a Benefaction at his Admission	1.1	
	15.	1. The Reverend M. Lamplugh at Bolton Percy	5.6	
		The Reverend M. Hunt at Shertorn	1.1	
		Richard Bulstrode Esq. in lieu of full his Arrears to the Society	3.3	
	22.	1. Richard Wilson Esq. Recorder of Leeds	2.2	
July	13.	1. The Reverend M. George Maddox Prebendary of Sandaff at his Admission	1.1	
		3. The Reverend M. Edwards of Llanbadern Vaur	2.2	
		11. The Reverend M. Huysli at Gysthodon Devon	1.1	
	20.	3. A Person desiring to be unknown Permitted by M. Alderman Carill of Gloucester	5.5	
August	3.	1. M. Bradford of Levenshire Permitted by M. King of Topham	1.1	
Sept.	14.	13. The Reverend M. Rufel of Fiskerton near Lincoln	1.1	
Octob.	19.	1. Henry Rolfe Esq. at his Admission	5.5	
		10. The Reverend M. Prosser Rector of Port Eynen in Glamorganshire	1.1	
Nov.	2.	13. D. Waddington late Bishop of Chichester by his Will bequeaths to the Society	20	
	23.	8. D. Humphreys at his Admission as a Subscribing Member	1.1	
Dec.	7.	6. Thomas Cotton Esq. of Dodelspoke	2.2	
	14.	1. M. Cudock of Wolverhampton a Benefaction from M. Gough	2.2	
1731/32	21.	6. The Reverend M. Parry his Annual Contribution	1.1	
Jan.	4.	1. D. Powell Dean of S. Asaph	5.5	
		3. M. Fenwick of Hallaton	2.2	
		M. Bewick Widow of the late Corresponding Member	2.2	
	6.	7. The Reverend M. Edw. Beacon fellow of Bennet College at his admission	1.1	
		12. Reverend M. Sam. Disney Fellow of Bennet College at his admission	1.1	
	18.	7. John Blomfield Esq. at Little Stoneham in Suffolk	2.2	
		William Chapman Esq. at D.	1.1	
Feb.	8.	9. M. Joseph Hayward by the hands of M. Newy at his admission	3.3	
		10. M. Edward Jones Fellow of Jesus College at Oxford by hands of D. Cardo	5.5	
April	4.	4. M. Green of Derby remitted to M. A. D. Denne	1.1	



1732	6.	1.	M <sup>r</sup> . Francis Boynton recruited Oke. From himself	2. 2. —		
			From M <sup>r</sup> . Alderman Davies at Beverley	1. 1. —		
					3. 3. —	
		2.	A Gentleman desiring to be unknown by M <sup>r</sup> . Green of Derby		10. 6. —	
11.	1.		Henry Lowther Esq. Principal of Surat in the East Indies by S <sup>r</sup> . Wm. Lowther Barr <sup>r</sup> .		10. —	
25.	1.		A member of the Society desiring to be unknown by S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps		20. —	
17			The Reverend M <sup>r</sup> . Cookson at Leeds Yorkshire, the Surplusage of a Remittance.		2. 11. 9	
May 2.	1.		M <sup>r</sup> . Drake of Great Oakley Essex.		1. 1. —	
			M <sup>r</sup> . Salwey of Richard's Castle Salop, Surplusage of two Broad pieces, after paying for a Packet of Books value 9. 8.		1. 16. 4	
			John Blackburn Esq. of Oxford near Warrington Lancashire		2. 2. —	
4.	2.		M <sup>r</sup> . Samuel Newte at Tiverton Devon.		5. 5. —	
30.	1.		M <sup>r</sup> . Beddingfield of the middle Temple by S <sup>r</sup> . J <sup>no</sup> Philipps.		2. 2. —	
June 1.	10.		M <sup>r</sup> . Francis Boynton, From the Reverend M <sup>r</sup> . Mease at Beverley		5. —	
			M <sup>r</sup> . Skewly of the same Place		5. —	
6.	3.		The Reverend M <sup>r</sup> . Bradford Min <sup>r</sup> . of Devon by M <sup>r</sup> . King of Topsham		10. —	
			M <sup>r</sup> . Woods of Costock Nottinghamshire		1. 1. —	
Oct. 28.	1.		William Belitha Esq. by hands of S <sup>r</sup> . J <sup>no</sup> Philipps.		25. —	
31.	2.		The Rev <sup>d</sup> . M <sup>r</sup> . Peter Hamlet at Ashbed Surrey by M <sup>r</sup> . A. D. Donne.		1. 1. —	
Dec. 16.	7.		The 4 <sup>th</sup> part of the Net Produce of M <sup>r</sup> . Samuel Soywell's Estate at Willingham in Cambridgeshire Five years from Lady Day 1727. to Lady Day 1732. is now in the hands of M <sup>r</sup> . John Markham one of the Treasurers of the Corporation of Clergymen's Sons ready to be paid to the Order of the Society amounting to		104. 19. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	
26	1.		The Rev <sup>d</sup> . D <sup>r</sup> . Vernon at his admission.		1. 1. —	
1732/33.	Jan. 4	2.	The Reverend M <sup>r</sup> . Francis Stanley Rector of Hadham Hertfordshire by the Hands of M <sup>r</sup> . A. D. Donne.		1. 1. —	
	11.		The Reverend M <sup>r</sup> . William Fenwick		3. —	
			The Reverend M <sup>r</sup> . George Fenwick		2. —	
					5. —	
23.	5.		John Blomfield Esq. of Little Stoneham Suffolk.		2. 2. —	
			William Chapman Esq.		1. 1. —	
Feb. 13.	1.		A person desiring to be unknown from M <sup>r</sup> . Ald <sup>r</sup> . Farrel of Gloucester.		5. 5. —	
March 6.	1.		The Reverend D <sup>r</sup> . Buriman at his admission.		1. 1. —	
	3.		The Reverend D <sup>r</sup> . Hufsey Rector of Alhallowy Thames Street		2. 2. —	
			The Reverend M <sup>r</sup> . Gay of St. Leonard Exeter		1. 1. —	
			M <sup>r</sup> . William Fenwick		3. —	
			M <sup>r</sup> . George Fenwick		2. —	
			M <sup>r</sup> . Thomas Hunt at Sherburn Oxfordshire		5. —	
13.	7.		The Reverend M <sup>r</sup> . Henry Allard Butjentes		2. 2. —	
20.	7.		The Reverend M <sup>r</sup> . William Lucas		1. 1. —	
1733	May 1.	1.	A Gentleman desiring to be unknown by M <sup>r</sup> . Copping		20. —	
		4.	D <sup>r</sup> . Cockman Master of University College Oxford		1. 1. —	
	8.	1.	The Rev <sup>d</sup> . D <sup>r</sup> . Gough Dean of Christ Church Oxford by M <sup>r</sup> . Bedford		5. 5. —	
June 19.	1.		The Reverend M <sup>r</sup> . Coddington of Doddington his Legacy		10. —	
			M <sup>r</sup> . Mary Torbock late of St. Andrews Holborn		1. 4. —	
		4.	William Belitha Esq.		1. 1. —	
26.	7.		A Gentlewoman desiring to be unknown by M <sup>r</sup> . Bedford		15. —	
July 3.	2.		Richard Wilson Esq. at Leeds in Yorkshire		1. 1. —	
					2. 2. —	
17.	4.		M <sup>r</sup> . Burroughs by M <sup>r</sup> . Huph of Cushtydon		7. 7. —	
		4.	M <sup>r</sup> . Huph of Cushtydon		1. 1. —	



Aug. 14.	2.	The Reverend Mr. Charles, Archdeacon of Sandal Magna Yorkshire...	1.	1.
Sep. 11.	3.	The Reverend Mr. Hollis, Rector of Doncaster Yorkshire...	1.	1.
Oct. 9.	2.	Dr. Swynfen at Birmingham at his admission...	1.	1.
Nov. 13.	3.	The Reverend Mr. Casberd, Prebendary of Bristol...	10.	10.
Dec. 11.	3.	The Reverend Dr. Gunder, Minister of the German Church in Trinity Lane...	1.	1.
	9.	The Reverend Mr. John Drake of Swinderby in Lincolnshire...	1.	1.
	6.	The Reverend Mr. Joseph Cockson at Leeds Yorkshire...	1.	1.
		Mr. Paley's Legacy to the Society by the Reverend Mr. Cockson...	20.	20.
31.	1.	John Thorold Esq. at his admission...	5.	5.
	3.	The Reverend Mr. George Fenwick of Hallaton from sundry Benefactors (including his own and his Father's reported by Mr. Arch Deacon Denne...	12.	5.







*Mission.*

The Committee



Reported that the Receipts and Disbursements

# On Account of the Malabar Mission are as follow viz

Receipts by Benjamin Hoare Esq. viz

Ballance of the Acc<sup>t</sup>. at the Audit 1. Feb. 1724/5. . . . . 54..11.9

Benefactions since

154..7..6.

208..8..3.

Payments by M<sup>r</sup>. Hoare on said Account. . . . . 128..7..1.

Min<sup>y</sup>. Ballance remaining in hand for the Service of the Mission

80..11.2

Oct. 10. 1. 2. M<sup>r</sup>. Knight and Ap. of Cloyne remitted by the Bp. 1/2 of 50. £. . . . . 25..

25. 1. M<sup>r</sup>. Shield of Saddington Leicestershire . . . . . 1..

Nov. 8. 1. 2. M<sup>r</sup>. Etheld. Davy of Exeter . . . . . 25..

July 19. 2. A Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown by M<sup>r</sup>. Launcefoot & Guinea . . . . . 6

Oct. 10. 1. A Gentlewoman unknown by M<sup>r</sup>. S. . . . . 1..

A Gentlewoman of D<sup>o</sup> . . . . . 3..

Remitted by M<sup>r</sup>. King in p<sup>t</sup> of 50. £. . . . . 50..

54..4

Dec. 19. 3. Thomas Cotton Esq. at Loddlespole Stafford. . . . . 11

26. 1. M<sup>r</sup>. Store at Greenwich p<sup>t</sup> H. N. . . . . 5

3. M<sup>r</sup>. Bernard of Erel Coll. Essex p<sup>t</sup> H. N. . . . . 1..

Jan. 16. 3. The Rever. M<sup>r</sup>. Hufsey at West-Wickham Kent . . . . . 2..2..

March 29. 1. M<sup>r</sup>. Shield of Saddington Leic. transmitted to M<sup>r</sup>. Chapman 6. Feb. . . . . 1..1..

April 9. 9. M<sup>r</sup>. Ford a legacy to the Missionaries at Tranquebar . . . . . 50

30. 9. A Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown p<sup>t</sup> H. N. . . . . 1..1..

May 21. 1. M<sup>r</sup>. Deller of Elton . . . . . 10

June 11. 1. Oliver S<sup>r</sup>. John Esq. p<sup>t</sup> of his Benefaction at his admission of 20. £. . . . . 5

July 2. 9. M<sup>r</sup>. Hibbert at Hampton p<sup>t</sup> H. N. . . . . 40..10

Dec. 3. 3. From M<sup>r</sup>. S. remitted by M<sup>r</sup>. King of Topham . . . . . 50

By D<sup>o</sup>. . . . . from an unknown Hand p<sup>t</sup> D<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 3

1729. Feb. 6. Min. s. Report of the Committee who audited the Society's Accounts.

## On Acco<sup>t</sup> of the Malabar Mission

Receipts by Benjamin Hoare Esq. viz

Ballance due to the Society at last Audit. . . . . 80..11.2

14. Feby 1726/7

Casual Benefactions since last Audit . . . . . 193..17..6.

273..18..8.

Payments by M<sup>r</sup>. Hoare since last Audit . . . . . 197..18..2

Ballance remaining in M<sup>r</sup>. Hoare's hands to be carried to the next Account . . . . . 76..6..8



April 29	1.	Mr. Shield of Saddington	10	
July 29	1.	Mr. Hibbert of Hampstead	5	
		Mr. Matthew at		
August 12	3.	A Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown by Mr. Laurefoot	10	
Sept. 2	1.	A Person that desires to be unknown by Mr. Hale of Saddington	10	
Oct. 14	1.	A Person unknown remitted by Bill by S. John Philipps towards the Support of Mr. Schultze Missionary at Fort St. George	100	
	3.	A Member of the Society who desires to be unknown, by Mr. Tillard, towards the Support of the Mission at Fort St. George	20	
Dec. 23	9.	Mr. S. remitted by Mr. King of Topham for the Miss. at Fort St. George	5	10
1729/30				
Jan. 27	1.	Rev. Mr. Drake of great Oakley Essex recd & paid by H. Newman	1	1
	2.	Rev. Mr. Paley at Hunstet Yorkshire by H. N.	3	3
March 31	1.	A Gentlewoman desiring to be unknown from Mr. Pauncefoot at Newent by H. N.	10	
1730 May 26	1.	From the Trustees of the late Mr. Burroughs, by Mr. King at Topham p. to H. N.	10	
Aug. 18	4.	Mr. Hibbert of Hampstead the half of Ten Guineas paid H. N.	5	5
Sept. 15	4.	Rev. Mr. Salwey at Richards Castle a Broad piece paid to Mr. Hoare by H. N.	1	3
Oct. 27	3.	An Unknown Person paid to H. N.	1	1
Nov. 17	1.	Several Unknown Persons by Mr. Paley at Hunstet p. Bill on Mr. Hoare	8	3
	24.	7. Professor Franck by Mr. Liegenhagen	100	
December 3	15.	Lady Palmer		
1730/31				
		Rev. Mr. Geo. Temwicke	2	2
		Mr. Eliz. Bewicke	2	2
		By Mr. Bewick p. H. N. in the Absence of Mr. Hoare		
Jan. 12	7.	Professor Franck by the hands of Mr. Liegenhagen p. to Messrs. Hoare & Co	5	5
Feb. 2	1.	A Gentlewoman by Mr. Pauncefoot of Newent in Gloucestershire	100	
	8.	S. John Philipps lent to the Society for the Service of the Malabar Missions till the Society could reimburse him, which was paid to Mr. Hoare	150	
1731	14.	9. A Member of the Society desiring to be unknown by the Hands of S. J. Philipps	10	
Septemb. 14	13.	Mr. Busel of Tiskarton near Lincoln	3	3
Dec. 2	6.	Mr. Harding at Dale in Montgomeryshire		
Nov. 23	9.	A Person that desires to be unknown by the Hands of the Secretary	1	1
1731.32				
Jan. 25	11.	From a Person desiring to be unknown by the hands of Mr. Liegenhagen a Bank Bill for Thirty Guineas	31	10
Feb. 3	6.	The Produce of the Sale of the Farm at Trishney in Lincolnshire devised by the late Mr. Brocklesby to the Society, and by them sold to D. G. G. G. of Lincoln for	300	
	8.	3. A Lady desiring to be unknown by hands of the Reverend Mr. Bundy	100	
	4.	A Lady desiring to be unknown by hands of Mr. Fenon	50	
29	5.	The Balance of Mr. Crosley's Account of Rents & Son Trishney Estate to Lady Day 1728. Vd. 6. July. Min. 2. July 11. Min. 4.	52	3
1732				
May 2	1.	A Legacy of Mr. Mary Longden remitted by Mr. Rogers of Bradford Brother in Law to the deceased	5	
	4.	2. A Person desiring to be unknown by Hands of Mr. Newman	1	1



	7.	Benefactions to the Committee of Agents forwarded by the Rev. Mr. Dean Hooking to the General of the Benefactors to be applied to the Protestant Mission in East India amounting to.....	65. 12. 6	
Aug. 15.	5.	A Gentlewoman desiring to be unknown by hands of Mr. Bauncefort of Newent Gloucestershire.....	10. 6	
1.	10.	A Legacy left by Mr. Mr. Pailey of Hunslet a corresponding Member to be applied for the Service of the Mission at Madras.....	20. —	
Oct. 17.	4.	Jenkin Thomas Philipps Esq. a Portuguese piece of Gold.....	3. 12. —	
32/33.				
Jan. 4 2.	11.	Lady Palmer.....	2. 2. —	
		A Lady desiring to be unknown.....	1. 1. —	
		Mrs Bewicke widow of the Society's late corresponding Member.....	2. —	
		Mrs Catharine Barton.....	10. 6	
9.	8.	The Reverend Mr. George Burghope of Burton Agnes Yorkshire.....	5. 13. 6	
		The Reverend Mr. George Fenwick the Benefactions of Lady Barton herself and Friends.....	10. 10. —	
30.	7.	Reverend Mr. John Salwey of Richard Castle Shropshire by Mr. Tillard.....	2. 2. —	
Feb. 27.	6.	Mr. Thomas Saffin of Laxey.....	20. —	
July. 24.	1.	The Reverend Mr. Fox of Reading.....	2. 2. —	
Oct. 30.	4.	The Reverend Mr. Lamplugh and Mr. Elsey of York 2. Guineas each.....	4. 4. —	
Dec. 11.	6.	Mr. Paley's Legacy by Mr. Cookson of Leeds.....	20. —	
27.	13.	The R. Honorable the Lord Digby remitted to Mr. Hoare.....	20. —	











# Benefactions to the Orphan House at Glaucha

Ann.			L.
1723.			
Aug. 9.	1.	M <sup>rs</sup> Eliz <sup>a</sup> Bland of Beiston Yorksh. & M <sup>rs</sup> Thorsby	1
1724.			
Feb. 25	1.	James Lowther Esq <sup>r</sup>	10
Sep. 22	1.	M <sup>rs</sup> Deners at Eton by M <sup>rs</sup> Liegenhagen	40
		M <sup>rs</sup> Scotten at Eton & Ditts	5
Feb. 2.	15	M <sup>rs</sup> Piggat at Bristol	5
23.	1.	James Lowther Esq <sup>r</sup> in Lincoln's Inn Fields	20
1725.		No Benefactions transmitted to the Society	
1726			
Aug. 9.	6.	M <sup>rs</sup> Gibb at Bristol	10
1732.			
May. 30	1.	M <sup>rs</sup> Beddingfield of the Middle Temple by S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps	1







# Benefactions to the the New-Testament and Psalms in Arabick.

1722	Feb. 8	7	The Rev. M. <sup>r</sup> Richard Drake of Great Oakley	
		8	Governor Shute of New England & H. Newman	
		12	1. M. <sup>r</sup> Geo. Fenwick of Carlton, Norththamshire	
		19	2. D. <sup>r</sup> Morgan & M. <sup>r</sup> Mayo	
	Mar. 5	4	M. <sup>r</sup> Disney and Friends at Lincoln p. M. <sup>r</sup> Mayo	
1723		19	1. A Person that desires to be unknown by M. <sup>r</sup> Bedford	
	Apr. 4	6	John Gervis Esq. <sup>r</sup> of Darlington in Staff. by M. <sup>r</sup> Bulstrode	
		16	3. M. <sup>r</sup> Mather Heynes at Sutton Bedfordsh. by H. N.	
	May 2	15	D. <sup>r</sup> Wynne Chancellor of St. Asaph & M. <sup>r</sup> Mellers Director recd. of H. N.	
		14	1. M. <sup>r</sup> Doughty and M. <sup>r</sup> Blomfield & H. Newman	
			5. The Rev. <sup>d</sup> M. <sup>r</sup> W. <sup>m</sup> Jones of Haverfordwest & S. <sup>r</sup> Jn. <sup>o</sup> Philipps	
		24	7. M. <sup>r</sup> Borough's Legacy for pious Uses, part of wch apply'd to this Charity by y. <sup>e</sup> Rev. <sup>d</sup> M. <sup>r</sup> King and M. <sup>r</sup> Hughs Trustees for y. <sup>e</sup> Legacy	
		28	1. A Person that desires to be unknown & S. <sup>r</sup> Jn. <sup>o</sup> Philipps, a Moidred	
	July 9	2	A Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown & M. <sup>r</sup> Newman	
	Oct. 15	1	M. <sup>r</sup> J.	£. 1. 2
			The Rever. <sup>d</sup> M. <sup>r</sup> Conybeare	40
			John Shapley Esq. <sup>r</sup>	10: 6
			Collected by the Rever. <sup>d</sup> M. <sup>r</sup> Osborne	10: 6
				2. 7: -
		22	5. The Dean and Chapter of Winchester & D. <sup>r</sup> Waddington	43
	Dec. 3	8	The Bp. London's Benefaction promised in his Lifetime, p. <sup>d</sup> by Order of M. <sup>r</sup> Robinson his Widow to M. <sup>r</sup> Mayo, by M. <sup>r</sup> Sharpe	14
1723/4	Jan. 7	9	D. <sup>r</sup> Thomlinson of Whichham in Comit. Dunelm part of M. <sup>r</sup> Davison's Legacy of 1000. £ left to pious Uses	20
		28	1. A Person unknown & H. Newman	50
			6. M. <sup>r</sup> Cobbe late Chaplain at <del>Madras</del> Bombay in y. <sup>e</sup> East Indies	5
	Feb. 6	10	The Rev. <sup>d</sup> M. <sup>r</sup> Wells of Prestbury Gloucestershire	24
		25	M. <sup>r</sup> Bedford towards printing the Decalogus in Arabick with y. <sup>e</sup> Tractor	1
		25	1. James Lowther Esq. <sup>r</sup>	5
	Mar. 17	5	A Person unknown	
			M. <sup>r</sup> Timperon of Market Orton in Rutlandshire	
		31	6. D. <sup>r</sup> Burnet of Westington Wells	

1723/4  
Feb. 11. Min. Report of the Auditors of the Treasurers Aud.  
for the Arabick Impressions, for the year 1723

Receipts & M.<sup>r</sup> Mayo . . . . . 399<sup>19</sup> 4

Paym.<sup>t</sup> & M.<sup>r</sup> Mayo . . . . . 97<sup>19</sup> 6

Bald in M.<sup>r</sup> Mayo's hands 301

Receipts & Hen. Hoare Esq.<sup>r</sup> . . . . . 20

Remaining in hand to carry on y.<sup>e</sup> Legacy



July 28.	1.	The Rev. Dr Morgan at Ashford	2 2
Aug 18.	1.	Mr. Blunfield of Monckton Suffolk	1 1
Sept 1.	1.	Mr. Doughty of Marksam Suffolk	10 6
Oct 6.	1.	Bartholomew Beale Esq. at Heathouse Shropshire	5 5
Nov 3.	1.	Mr. Thos. Bacon at Reading Berks.	10 16
Dec 3.	1.	Lord Bp. of London	10 10
Dec 15.	2.	Dr North Archdeacon of Worcester	2 2
Dec 22.	6.	Mr. Wooley	10 10
Dec 29.	4.	Mr. Weeks } & Mr. Daniel Dolins.	1 1
Jan 12.	3.	The Right Honorable the Earl of Thanet	50
Feb 2.	3.	Mr. Jacob Simpson Apothecary at Leeds	3 3
Feb 15.	2.	Mr. Richard Wilson at Leeds	5 5
Feb 22.	2.	Mr. Richard Drake at Great Oakley Essex	2 2
Feb 29.	10.	Mr. Hugh of Clythdon in concert with Mr. King of Topsham Devon	25
Mar 12.	7.	Mr. Leo. Shaftoe of Galeside from himself and Friends	10 16 6
Mar 19.	9.	A Person unknown by Mr. Ziegenhagen	4 4
Mar 26.	7.	Mr. Glendon part of the Money laid by for Charitable Uses by her Husband	7 10
Apr 2.	1. 3.	Mr. Boynton and Davis &c. at Beverby Yorkshire	2 1 6
Apr 9.	2. 12. 13.	Mr. Griffith Boynton at Binton Agnes Yorkshire	5 5
Apr 16.	4. 8. 9.	Lord Digby 2/3 of his Benefaction of 30. l. y. other 1/3 to y. Malab. Miss.	20
Apr 23.	1.	James Southey Esq. London	20
		John Gidwyn Woolfe by Archdeacon Benson	5 5

1724/5  
Feb 4. 17. 10. Report of the Auditors of the Treasurer  
Accounts for the Year 1724.  
On account of the Society's Designs in General.  
Receipts by the Rev. Dr Mayo being } 174.. 13.. 5 1/2  
casual Donations for y. year 1724 as follows  
Robt Witham Esq. for quarterly Subsc.  
for Residing Members 1724. including  
the Bal. due to y. Society last Audit } 384.. 11.. 7.

Paym<sup>ts</sup> by the Rev. Dr Mayo for Books  
bought or printed by Order of y. Society } 174.. 13.. 5 1/2  
Robt Witham Esq. for a Bill drawn  
by Dr Mayo to discharge the Society's  
Expence for Books &c. as p<sup>re</sup>sent. } 133.. 13.. 7  
Salaries and Rent to Stmas. 127: -

Tot. of Payments. 435 7 1/2

Ballance remaining in Bands, on aud<sup>t</sup>  
of the Society's Designs in General. } 123 18

On Account of the Arabick Impress<sup>es</sup>

Receipts by the Rev. Dr Mayo } L. s. d.  
including the Bal. of last years acc<sup>t</sup>. } 372.. 10.. 4

Payments by Dr Mayo on s<sup>d</sup> Account 355: 7: 7.

Bal. in Dr Mayo's hands, Carried forward } 17 2 9



*Drought Account.*  
Receipts by Henry Hoare Esq. on said Account -

Remaining in hand for carrying on said Impres. -

On Account of the Malabar Mission.

Receipts by Henry Hoare Esq. since last Audit 10. Dec. 1722  
including the Ballance then due -

Paym<sup>t</sup> made by M<sup>r</sup>. Hoare on s<sup>d</sup>. Account, in two Years past -

Ball<sup>ce</sup> remaining in M<sup>r</sup>. Hoare's hand. -

The Ballances.

On acco<sup>t</sup> of the Society in General. - - - - -

Arabick Impressions. - - - - -

Malabar Mission. - - - - -

Tot<sup>l</sup> of Ballances. - - - - -

Arrears due to the Society at the Time of the Audit. - - - - -

1725.

April. 13.	4.	M <sup>r</sup> . Huysh of Cysthydon at M <sup>r</sup> . King of Topsham.	25	-
27.	1.	M <sup>r</sup> . John Burnel Collector of y <sup>e</sup> . Excise, f <sup>r</sup> S <sup>r</sup> . Ju <sup>s</sup> . Philippe.	2	-
	5.	M <sup>r</sup> . Symons of Great Yarmouth Norfolk.	2	2
May. 18.	1.	Sir John Philippe Bart.	15	-
	3.	From several Gent <sup>l</sup> collected by M <sup>r</sup> . Turner of Colchester	13	19
	5.	M <sup>r</sup> . Woodcock from a Lady that desires to be unknown	1	1
June. 1.	2.	M <sup>r</sup> . Daubrie of Wolverhampton f <sup>r</sup> H. N.	10	-
July. 13.	3.	Remitted by the Rev <sup>d</sup> . M <sup>r</sup> . Leo. Massey of Hatherside, County Dunelm. f <sup>r</sup> from		
		M <sup>r</sup> . John Sympron	1	1
		M <sup>r</sup> . Armour	5	-
		M <sup>r</sup> . Atkinson	2	2
		M <sup>r</sup> . John Mills	10	-
	3.	Remitted by Rev <sup>d</sup> . M <sup>r</sup> . King of Topsham Devon, from	10	1
		M <sup>r</sup> . Holdsworth of Dartmouth.	14	9
		Edw <sup>d</sup> . Yard of Charlton Esq <sup>r</sup> .	1	1
		Samuel Wotton of Englebourne Esq <sup>r</sup> .	1	1
		The Rev <sup>d</sup> . M <sup>r</sup> . Mervin	1	1
Aug. 17.	3.	M <sup>r</sup> s. Prigg at Bristol	3	-
		M <sup>r</sup> . Rob <sup>t</sup> . Jackson at Leeds.	3	-
Sept. 21.	1.	M <sup>r</sup> . King of Topsham from M <sup>r</sup> . S. an old Benefactor vid. Nov. 2. min. 8.	50	-
Oct. 7.	1.	D <sup>r</sup> . Roderick.	50	-
19.	2.	M <sup>r</sup> . Witham from several f <sup>r</sup> onts that desire to be unknown, f <sup>r</sup> J. Price	160	10
	5.	M <sup>r</sup> . Hibbert of Hampstead 1/2 of 10. Guineas, y <sup>e</sup> . other 1/2 to y <sup>e</sup> . Malab. Mission	5	2
Nov. 2.	8.	M <sup>r</sup> . Morrice of Loddington, from a f <sup>r</sup> ont that desires to be unknown.	3	-
		M <sup>r</sup> . Pardo at Oxford.	2	2
	4.	D <sup>r</sup> . Roderick.	50	-
	9.	M <sup>r</sup> . Harris of Llantrissant, by M <sup>r</sup> . Gibbs of Bristol.	1	1
16.	10.	M <sup>r</sup> . Avenant of Newent Gloucester f <sup>r</sup> H. N.	1	1
30.	4.	M <sup>r</sup> . W <sup>m</sup> . Corderoy, from several f <sup>r</sup> onts that desire to be unknown	10	10



Report of the Auditors of the Society  
Ann<sup>d</sup> June 1725. Amended  
vid. Feb. 15. Min 4. 1725/6.

		Mr. Archdeacon Wilson	1
		Mr. Evans of Weobly of Mr. Tildard	2
		Mr. Woodyn of R. of S.	1
		From a Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown of H. N.	5
		Mr. Turner of Colchester from several of sons	1 1
		Mr. Drake of Great Oakley	1 16
Aug. 4.	2.	The Rever. Mr. Hen: White of West Lynn in Norfolk	1 1
			10
Aug. 29.	2.	S <sup>r</sup> Nicholas Pelham collected amongst his Acquaintances	17 1
Feb. 1.	3.	John Teukyn at Rudgeley in Staffordshire	1 1
	6.	Mr. John Blomfield of Little Stonham Suffolk	1 1
	8.	Mr. A. D. Wilton of Morely	2 2
March 8.	3.	Lady Hatton	2 2
		Lady Palmer of Carlton Norththorpe	1 1
		Mrs Creed of Barnwell S <sup>r</sup>	1 1
		Mr. Bewick of Barrow Leicest.	3
		Mr. Meare R. of Codrington Norththorpe	1 1
		Mr. Geo: Fenwick of Carlton S <sup>r</sup>	1 1
	15.	1. Mr. Pickering collected by S <sup>r</sup> Mich: Pelham	9 6
		7. Mr. Carr of Newcastle from a Relation of his	2 7
		Mr. Water of Orpington in Kent	1 1
April 5.	1.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps from a person that desires to be unknown.	10 6
		Do. from Mr. Baldwyn in Worcestershire	20
	4.	Mr. Alderman Davis of Beverly from a person unknown	5 5
		From Boynton Esq. of Do.	2 2
		Mr. Alderman Davies of Do.	1 1
		The Rev <sup>d</sup> Mr. Hodgson of Bainton	1 1
		The Rev <sup>d</sup> Mr. Mease of Beverley	10 6
		The Rev <sup>d</sup> Mr. Mease Jun <sup>r</sup> of Do.	5
		Mr. Stavelay	5

The Committee who audited the Accounts of the Society  
7<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1726 Reported that the Rec<sup>d</sup> and Disburs<sup>mt</sup>  
Ann<sup>d</sup> 1726.

On Account of Arabick Impressions were as  
follow viz:

Receipts by the Rever. Doct. Mays viz:	£. s. d.
Ballance of last years acc <sup>t</sup> . 1725.	701 17
Equal Benefaction, including the Interest of 500 L. S. S. Annuities since last audit	885 9
Paym <sup>ts</sup> by D <sup>r</sup> Mays on said Account	1587 6
Ballance remaining in hand of w <sup>th</sup> 500. L. in S. S. Annuities	863 17 3
	723 8 10

7.	5.	Mr. Symonds of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk	3 3
12.	7.	S <sup>r</sup> Jones Dean of Bangor	5 5
19.	3.	Mr. Griffith of Lanhaverton in Montgomerysh.	1 1
	5.	Mr. Swinton of Knutsford in Cheshire for himself and Neighbours.	5 10
May 17.	1.	Mr. Mompston of Barnborough of S <sup>r</sup> J. Philipps	2 2
24.	1.	Mr. Somersale	2 2
	2.	Lord Archbp. of York	2 1
		Lord Bp. of S <sup>t</sup> David	5 5
		Lord Bp. of Bristol	2 2
		Lord Bp. of Exeter	3 3
		Lord Bp. of Norwich	5 5



May 24	1	Mr Morgan of London	
31	8	Mr Chancellor Rogers	
		Lord Bp. of S. Asaph	
June 14	16	Mr Galpin at Jamaica & Spanish Bistest	
July 19	8	Mr Wellingham & Mr Mackbeth	
Sept 27	3	Mr Edward Sutton & S. John Phillips	
Oct 6	8	Lord Bp. of Durham & H. N.	
	18	Mr Knight and Bp. of Ely remitted by his Ld. 1/2 of 50. l	25
	5	Mr S. by Mr King of Topsham	50
		Mr Pel. Osborne & S.	
	11	His Majesty's Royal Bounty, recd at the Excheq. & H. N.	500
	25	Mr Roger of Bradford	2
		Mr Miller of Box	2
Nov 8	5	Lord Bp. of Rochester & Mr Denne	5
		Mr Denne	5
	7	Mr Lember & Mr Phillips	1
	22	A Person that desires to be unknown by S. Leare	10
	29	Mr Prosser and his followers in Glamorganth. by Mr Laro	1
Dec 6	1	Lord Bp. of Winchester & Mr Bedford	21
	13	Dean and Chapter of Canterbury & S. Tenison	20
	27	A Person that desires to be unknown by S. Sayer Canrell Dunelm	25
1727 Jan 17	7	The Right Honorable the Countess of Buchenburg	4
Feb 7	3	The Rev. S. Rye Archdeacon of Oxford	3
		Barth. Tipping Esq. of Swelm	1
	20	Mr Wilmet of Tooting & S. Lisle	2
Mar 2	7	The Rev. Mr Benj. Therrard	10
		Langford Collins Esq.	5
		The Rev. Mr. Fralsford	10
		Robt. Darwen Esq.	2
		Rich. Brough Esq. and his friends	16
		The Rev. Mr. South	10
		John Jenkinson of Lincoln Esq.	1
		The Rev. Mr. Tho. Price at Landaff Manry in H. N. hand	1
		Mr Robt. Stiles of the Excheq. when he p. the Bill	10
	14	Mr Godfr. Washington at Peterhouse Cambridge in p. of what he has collected in that University	60
April 11	4	Mr Varlo at Portsmouth	2
	5	The Rever. Mr. Tho. Richards at Llanfyllin for himself & friends	20
May 23	9	Id. Bp. of Ely, & S. John Phillips	31
	11	Mr Auditor of Harley	50
June 20	1	The Rever. Mr. Washington at Cambridge 5 l. 5 s. 6, with 60 l. paid to S. Mayo make 11 l. 5 s. 6, collected by him in that University, from several Colleges and private persons	5
July 11	1	A Person that desires to be unknown by Mr. Hals of Teddington	10
Sept 12	1	S. Griffith Boynton & H. N.	5
	26	Remitted by Mr. King of Topsham from several persons	5
Oct 3	1	The Rever. Mr. Har. Denton of Andover a Bill of Excheq. & H. N. for	10
	3	The Rev. Mr. King of Topsham	40
	10	Mr Drake of Great Oakby	1
	24	Mr Lember of Prendergast	1



at Emanuel College, and Fellows of the said College		
20. 1.	The Reverend Mr. Sam. Taylor D. of Kimbolton Huntingdonshire	3 3
21. 1.	Mr. Albert Portman at Back of Mr. Dixon	5 3
22. 9. 1.	Sir Mich. Pelham at Bromham Sussex a Guinea	1 0 0
	The Reverend Mr. Bradshaw a Guinea	1 1
23. 2.	Mr. Duke of Arundel Kent	1 1 1
	From Boynton Esq. of Beverley	1 1 1
	The Reverend Mr. Hodgson of Thrinton	1 1
	Alderman Davie of Beverley	1 1
	The Reverend Mr. Mease of D.	5
	D. Junior	5
	Mr. Thwely a Gent. in the Exchequer	5
Feb. 6. 3.	Rich. Duke Esq. in Devonsh. for himself	10 1
	Do. from his Relations	10 1
9. 1.	Dr. Morgan at Aps.	20
13. 5.	Mr. Darby of Comber	5
9. 1.	J. John Dyce Esq. of New Town Hall Glamorg. collected among	1 1
20. 1.	Several persons who desire to be unknown respd. by Mr. Laines foot	15 16
		6 16 6

Feb. 1. Min. 3. The Committee that audited the Society's Accounts reported that the Receipts and Disbursements for the year 1727,

On Acco. of the Arab. Impress were as follow viz.

Recd. by the Reverend Mr. Senne viz.		
Balance of Mr. Mayo's Account received		653 19 6
of Mr. Mayo		
Casual Benefactions after Mr. Mayo's Death		229 14
Payments by Mr. Senne on said Account		883 13 6
		576 19 8
Balance remaining in hand to be carried to next Acco.		306 13 10

April. 9. 1.	From 2. Gentlewomen remitted by Mr. Swinton to Mr. Senne	3 3
16. 12.	Mr. Denton at Lancaster & H.N.	10 6
May. 14. 2.	A Clergyman that desires to be unknown by Mr. King of Topsham	3 12
June 11. 1.	Oliver S. John Esq. of his 20. l. Benefaction at his Admission	5
July. 30. 1.	From Isaac Cold Oxon remitted by Dr. Lardo, including his own Benefac.	10 10
	Mr. Bridger of Gotham	1 1
Nov. 12. 4.	From a person that desires to be unknown by Mr. King of Topsham	4
Dec. 17. 1.	Mr. Troughton of Barkington	2 2
	Mr. Welby of Denton	2 2

1729. Jan. 21. 8.	Samuel Baldwyn Esq.	5 5
	A Person that desires to be unknown	15 5
		21



Feb. 6. Min. s. Report of the Committee who audited the  
Society's Accounts for the Year 1728.

On Acco<sup>t</sup> of the Arabic Impressions.

Receipts by the Rever. M<sup>r</sup>. Arch. Deacon Denne viz<sup>t</sup>

Ballance due to the Society at last Audit 306. 13. 10

Casual Benefactions since last Audit 114. 14. 0

421. 7

Paym<sup>t</sup> by the Rever. M<sup>r</sup>. Arch. Deacon Denne since last Audit 159. 10. 0

Ballance remaining in hand to be carried to next  
Account 261. 13. 10

1729.

May. 13. 1. D<sup>r</sup>. Dobson Money collected in the University of Oxford 15. 10. 0

20. 1. D<sup>r</sup>. Stanley Dean of S<sup>t</sup>. Asaph 4. 4. 0

D<sup>r</sup>. Friend unknown 1. 1. 0

27. 1. M<sup>r</sup>. King at Topsham remitted to H. N. 32. 0. 0

June 3. 1. D<sup>r</sup>. Felton collected in New College Oxon. 10. 10. 0

in Magdalen Coll<sup>y</sup>. 10. 10. 0

21. 0. 0

July 29. 1. M<sup>r</sup>. Hibbert at Hampsted p<sup>r</sup> H. N. 5. 5. 0

Aug. 26. 5. D<sup>r</sup>. Dobson remitted to H. N. 14. 2. 0. to compleat 29. 12. 0. Bene-  
= factions from Christ church, All Souls, Corpus Christi and Trin.  
College in Oxford. 14. 2. 0

Sept. 2. 1. A Person that desires to be unknown by M<sup>r</sup>. Hales of Teddington 10. 0. 0

Oct. 14. 3. A Member of the Society who desires to be unknown p<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup>. Tiltard 10. 0. 0

Dec. 4. 3. The Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. Burman at Denton Lincolnsh. p<sup>r</sup> H. N. 3. 3. 0

23. 9. The Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. Burrington at Exminster Devon 4. 4. 0

1729/30  
Jan. 20. 2. The Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. Taylor of Kimbolton p<sup>r</sup> H. N. p<sup>r</sup> to A. D. Dorne 1. 1. 0

1731.  
June 15. 2. The Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. Burrington Vicar of Exminster in Devon 5. 10. 0

Dec. 2. 6. M<sup>r</sup>. Harding at Welch Pool in Montgomeryshire 3. 3. 0

1732. Oct. 24. 5. M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Saffin at Exeter by Hands of M<sup>r</sup>. Newman remitted a Bill for 25. 0. 0







# Books and Papers presented to the Society.

Ann.			
1722/3.			
Jan'y. 15.	4.	3.	Common Prayer Books lately printed for the Church of Ireland, by the Society for promoting Charity Schools at Dublin.
Mar. 12.	5.	1.	Copy of a Discourse concerning the Laws of the City of Rome against the presented by the Bp. of Peterborough.
1723			
April 2.	3.	100.	Copies of an Apsize Sermon preach'd at Ructen in Denbighsh. by the Revd M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Wynn A.M. Rector of Blaenau presented by the Author.
Octob. 22	1.	200.	Copies of the Bp. Bristol's Sermon before the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign parts Feb. 1721/2. presented by that Society.
		400.	Copies of D <sup>r</sup> Waugh's Sermon before the said Society Feb. 1722/3. presented by said Society.
Nov. 12.	10.	12.	Orders and Rules for the Corporation of the Governors and Directors of the Hospital of the poor French Protestants and their Descendants residing in Great Britain, presented by Captain Degulhose.
1723/4			
Feb. 4.	13	200.	Copies of the Bp. of London's Sermon before the Society for Reformation of Manners presented by that Society.
1724 April. 7.	8.		The Life of D <sup>r</sup> John Colet Founder of S <sup>t</sup> Paul's School presented by D <sup>r</sup> Knight
June 4.	11.	12.	Sermon entitled, Social Friendship or Charity demonstrated as the most proper Remedy of human Evils, by Author M <sup>r</sup> Wall of Crispington Kent.
		13.	50. Copies of M <sup>r</sup> Rival's Irish Missionary unimask'd, by the Authors
Aug. 11.	5.	400.	Copies of the Bp. of Ely's Sermon before the Society for propagating the Gospel preach'd in Febry last, presented by that Society.
Dec. 15.	9.	6.	Copies of D <sup>r</sup> Knight's Sermon preach'd in y <sup>e</sup> Cathedral at Norwich 20. 1723 last year by Author.
Feb 2.	2.	200.	Copies of the Bp. of Lich. and Coventry's Sermon, before the Society for Reformation of Manners Jan'y 24. a present from that Society.
	23.	03.	12. Copies of a little Book entitled a short and plane Catechism instructing in the Christian Religion what he is to believe and what to practice, presented by D <sup>r</sup> Knight
1725			
May 10.	7.	12.	Copies of M <sup>r</sup> Disney's Sermon, entitle the Reverence due to Oaths preach'd at Nottingham 12. Mar. 1724/5. before the Judges at their Assizes: presented by Author.
July 13.	1.	500.	Copies of M <sup>r</sup> Dean Berkley's Proposal for the better supplying Churches in our Foreign Plantations; presented by M <sup>r</sup> Dean.
1726.			
Jan'y 25.	4.	200.	Copies of the Bp. of S <sup>t</sup> Asaph's Sermon before the Society for Reformation of Manners
March 29	2.	24.	The Principles of Religion explain'd and prov'd from Scripture, a present from the [Bp. of Ely D <sup>r</sup> Green] by M <sup>r</sup> Downing.
May 10.	4.		An arabick M <sup>t</sup> from M <sup>r</sup> Sherman at Aleppo, being a Translation of S <sup>t</sup> Chrysostom's Life to be printed when the New Testament is accomplish'd.
July 12.	3.	25.	Copies of the Duty and Necessity of receiving the Sacrament of the Lords Supper presented by the Author M <sup>r</sup> Gamage Vicar of West Lavington Wilts.
1727			
Feb. 17.	1.	200.	Bp. of Ely's Sermon before the Society for Reformation of Manners a present from that Society.
Mar. 21.	2.	450.	Bp. of Gloucster's Sermon before the Society for propagating the Gospel of that Society.
May 2.	1.	450.	Bp. of Norwich's Sermon before D <sup>r</sup> ... presented by that Society.
June 6.	10.	500.	Copies of the Bp. of London's 2. Letter concerning the Instruction of Negroes in African Faith, presented by the Society for the propagat <sup>n</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> Gospel.
Sept. 5.	7.		A Map of the Islands of Sicily presented by D <sup>r</sup> Bray.
	12.	7.	Truite contre la Transubstantiation ou extrait de plusieurs Sermons prononcés la Chapelle Francois de Hamme, natch, presented by M <sup>r</sup> Scholier.



History of Books Published.

- Feb'y. 13. 3. 200. Ap. of St. David's Sermon before the Reformation Society presented by that Society.
- March. 19. 10. 1000. Copies of the Welch Matter in Dispute of S<sup>r</sup> John Phillips, to distribute along with the Bibles and Catechisms of Man in Wales. vid. April. 30. Min. 11.
- July. 2. 1. 500. Ap. of Lincoln's Sermon before the Soc. for propagating the Gospel, presented by that Society.
22. 25. Essay on Christian Knowledge. in Quire.
96. Wandring Thoughts in Prayer, stichil. presented by the author Mr. Mackbeth.
32. S<sup>r</sup> . . . . . in Sheet.
36. Loyal Churchman stichil.
- Sept. 3. 1. The Worthy Communicant, or plain Directions for the more profitable and comfortable receiving the Holy Communion, by the Author Mr. Hallows of Hartford.
- Nov. 7. 11. 12. Copies of S<sup>r</sup> John Gerson's last Charge to the Grand Jury at Worn. presented by S<sup>r</sup> John.
- 1729.
- Jan'y. 14. 9. 6. Copies of the Presentments of the Grand Jury of the County of Middlesex at the Court of King's Bench 1723. and 28. Nov. 1728. against Infidelity, Sodomites, and impious Books, presented by Mr. Auditor Hanley.
28. 1. 200. S<sup>r</sup> Heylyn's Sermon before the Society for Reformation of Manners presented by that Society.
- April. 15. 6. 12. S<sup>r</sup> Worthington's Works in one Volume presented by his Son.
- June 3. 13. A New Discourse against the heinous Sin of unnatural Unchastity especially the detestable Sin of Sodomy &c. by Mr. Mackbeth.
5. 6. 500. Ap. of Hereford's Sermon before the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts, presented by that Society.
10. 1. 24. Copies of Mr. Dixon's Spelling Book by Mr. Dixon.
3. 20. Copies of S<sup>r</sup> Manners's Sermon at Bow Church in Vindication of the Common Prayer of the Church of England presented by Mr. Dyce Treasurer of the Church in Cordwainers Ward.
- July. 1. 5. 100. Ap. of London's 2. Letters concerning the Instruction of Negroes presented from the Society for Propagating the Gospel.
- August 5. 3. 50. Copies of a Compendious View of the Grounds of Religion both natural and reveal'd, in 2. Dissertations by the Author, the Rever. Mr. Thomas Seaton.
12. 1. 12. Sir John Gerson's Charge to the Grand Jury at Westminster. 3. July, by S<sup>r</sup> John.
19. 4. 6. Copies of Arch-Deacon Lewis's Catalogus Librorum, Orient. M<sup>ss</sup> Nummorum aliorumq<sup>ue</sup> Cimetior<sup>um</sup> by the Arch-Deacon.
- Dec<sup>r</sup>. 16. 1. 50. Copies of a Sermon preach'd at Saltford by Mr. Chambres. 5. Oct. last, at the opening of a new Workhouse there presented by the Author.
- 1729/30.
- Jan'y 13. 3. 12. Copies of Mr. Bedford's Sermons preach'd at Aldgate Church the 30. Nov. last occasion'd by the Erecting a Play House in that Neighbourhood.
- Feb. 3. 3. 200. Copies of S<sup>r</sup> D. Dennis's Reformation Sermon at Bow Church 7. Jan. 1729/30.
- May 19. 5. 500. Copies of S<sup>r</sup> Pearce's Anniversary Sermon at Bow Church from the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts.
- Sept. 1. 1. A Packet of Sermons preach'd at S<sup>t</sup> Mary's at Dublin by the Bp of Elphin at the General meeting of Charity Schools there.



2. Copies of Arguments to prove the Being of God and the Truth of the Christian Religion.
2. Relation of the wonderful Cure of M<sup>rs</sup>. Mary Maillard.

NB. These three Articles were given by a Person unknown.

- Nov<sup>r</sup>. 24. 7. 1. Set of M<sup>r</sup>. Bingham's Antiq: in 5. Vol: 4.<sup>th</sup> by Professor Frank.
- 1730/31.
- Feb<sup>r</sup>. 2. 5. 200. Bp S. Asaph's Sermon's before the Society for Reformation of Manners.
20. Sets of M<sup>r</sup>. Marshal's Chronological Tables Vid: June 29. Min: 5.
- 1731.
- Sept: 14. 7. Musaeum Sinicum, two Copies in Quires presented to the Society and the Missionaries at <sup>by</sup> M<sup>r</sup>. Bayer Professor of Hist: at Petersburg.
- Nov<sup>r</sup>. 23. 4. 100. Copies of the Bp S. Asaph's Sermon before the Society for Reformation of Manners as a present from the said Society.
- Jan: 4. 5. 50. Great Importance of a Religious Life.
50. Forms of prayer before, at and After receiving the holy Sacrament } from a Person desiring to be unknown.
1731. 32.
- Feb<sup>r</sup>. 29. 1. 8 Dozen of a Book intituled A System of Christian Doctrine being a Commentary on the Scripture Catechism, composed by the pious and learned D<sup>r</sup>. John Worthington gathered from the Authors Remains. Presented by the Authors Son.
- 1732.
- May 3. 11. Ten Copies of Specimens of new cast Letters of 26. Different Sorts of Types printed on Broad side of a Sheet of Paper, presented to the Society by M<sup>r</sup>. Colson.
30. 4. Six Accounts of the Charity School at Lausanne in Switzerland, presented by Society from the Directors of the said School by hands of M<sup>r</sup>. De Mer's.
- Sept<sup>r</sup>. 12. 7. 500. Copies of the Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. Dean Berkeley's Sermon at Bow Church last Feb<sup>r</sup> presented by the Society for Propagating the Gospel in foreign Parts.
- Oct<sup>r</sup>. 3. 5. 12. Copies of the Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Richards Sermon at Newton hall in Montgomeryshire, on the Anniversary <sup>of the</sup> Funeral of Lady Price. presented to the Society from Sir John Fryce Barr<sup>t</sup>.
- Dec<sup>r</sup>. 26. 12. 100. Copies of the Importance of a Religious Education considered as a Present from the Diacon at Bath.
- 1732/33.
- Feb<sup>r</sup>. 4. 13. 12. 200. Copies of the Rev<sup>d</sup>. D<sup>r</sup>. Knight's Sermon at Bow Ch<sup>h</sup>. 15. January a present from the Society for reformation of manners.
- 1733.
- June 12. 8. 100. Copies of Light in the Evening in the Hebrew German Dialect a present from the Rev<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Prof<sup>r</sup>. Callenberg at Hall.
26. 1. 500. Copies of the Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry's Sermon at their Anniversary meeting from the Society for Propagating the Gospel.
- Sept. 4. 11. A Small Tract intituled Poems on the Principal Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England a present from the Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. Daniel Hallour of Kestford.
25. 8. 12 Copies of a Tract intituled The Apprentices Trade Museum or Young Mans pocket Companion in Three parts a present from a person desiring to be unknown.
- Oct<sup>r</sup>. 2. 4. 1. Doz. of the Sermon preach'd by the Rev<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. John Denton before the Trustees and associates for Georgia in March Last a present from the Rev<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Smith Minister of <sup>at</sup> ~~Salgate~~.
16. 8. 1. Doz. of M<sup>r</sup>. A. D. Stubbs's Sermons at S<sup>t</sup>. Pauls Church one Trinity Sermon 1711. Entituled the Divine Mission of Gospel Ministers with the Obligations upon all pious and rich Christians to promote it.
23. 1. 1. Doz. Copies of the 7. yearly Sermon before the Trustees for Establishing the <sup>at</sup> ~~Salgate~~ of Georgia 23. Feb<sup>r</sup>. 1730/31. at S<sup>t</sup>. Austins parish Church from the Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. Smith of <sup>at</sup> ~~Salgate~~.



15. Presented by Mr. Bulk for the Mission Library at Fort St. George  
D. Hammond's <sup>Summary</sup> in fol.  
Dr. Isaac Barrow's Treatise of the Pope's Supremacy in fol.



101







# Books and Papers admitted into Society's Pocket to be dispersed occasionally

Ann.

1723.

- April 4 8.9 Letters of Religion between Theophilus and Eugenio. 2. part.  
14. A Discourse concerning the Laws ag<sup>t</sup> Hereticks by Pope's Emperors &c.  
July 2. 3. Questions and Answers about the 2. Religions that of the chh. of England and the  
Rome v.d. July. 4. Min. 6. & 7.  
Aug. 27. 3. The Conduct of the Stage consider'd being an historical Acc<sup>t</sup> of its original  
progress, various Aspects, and Treatments in the Pagan, Jewish and Christian  
World. v.d. 7ber. 5. Min. 7.

1724

5. St. Paul's Description of his own Religion open'd & explain'd by the Archbishop  
Tuam. v.d. 7ber. 5. Min. 9.  
May. 26. 10. The Mother's Legacy to her unborn Child.  
June. 2. 4. A New Edition of the Method, us'd for erecting and governing Charity Schools.  
Oct. 6. 3. A New Edition of the Letter from a Residing to a Corresponding Member.  
Nov. 5. 1. Bp. of London's Admonition ag<sup>t</sup> profane and common Swearing.  
Dec. 3. 8. Do. Directions to y<sup>e</sup> Masters and Mistresses of Charity Schools.  
1725. May. 6. 9. D<sup>o</sup> . . . . . Directions to Ministers and people in Order to Confirmation.  
July. 20. 3. Dean Berkley's Proposal for better supplying Churches in our Foreign Plantations.  
3. The Publick Housekeepers' Monitor.  
Aug. 5. 2. Sir Richard Blackmore's Collection of Psalms in Metre from his own Version ag<sup>t</sup>  
17. 6. 7. Bp. of London's Scheme for regulating of Psalmody. v.d. Oct. 5. m. 10. Oct. 7. m. 11.  
Oct. 7. 12. M<sup>r</sup> Drevil's sermon preached at Ludgate Chappel to the Insolvent Debtors.

1726

- Jan. 6. 6. The Lively Oracle given to us, or the Christian's Birth Right, in the Custody and use of the Holy  
Scriptures, by the Author of the Whole Duty of Man.  
May. 10. 4. An arabick MS. from M<sup>r</sup>. Sherazai at Aleppo, being a Translation of S<sup>t</sup>. Chrysostom's  
Life to be printed when the Impression of the New Testament is accomplished.  
April 7. 9. M<sup>r</sup>. Johnston's Sermon at Beverley about Employing the Poor.  
June. 2. 18. The Principles of Religion explain'd and prov'd from Scriptures  
29. Pastoral Advice and Directions in Order to Eternal Life.  
July. 5. 112. Motives and Encouragm<sup>t</sup> to bear Afflictions patiently &c.

1727

- Apr. 11. 10. A Proposal for printing a Book entitled the Scripture Chronology. v.d. Apr. 2. m. 6.  
10. 3. A List of the Books distributed by the Society.  
June. 13. 11. Bp. of London's 2. Letter concerning the Instruction of Negroes in the Christian Faith.  
Sept. 7. 3. M<sup>r</sup>. Disney's Duty of Reproof.  
The Excellent Daughter.  
Nov. 28. 9. The reasonable Communicant, said to be wrought by Bp. Fleetwood. v.d. Dec. 7. m. 11.

1728

- July. 4. 12. The English Instructor, or the art of Spelling improv'd, by M<sup>r</sup>. Dixon, the author.  
Aug. 13. 3:4 A short Account of the chief Truths of the Christian Religion.  
Dec. 5. 8. Lord Bp. of London's Pastoral Letter to the people of his Diocese.  
31. 3. Several hundred Texts of Scripture plainly proving that our Lord Jesus Christ is  
most high God.



6. A Charitable Address in all that Part of the Communion of the Church of Rome by: A. Bp. of Tuam  
 7. A Caution against Ill Company, The Dignity and Duty of a Christian, and the great Duty of Submission to the Will of God, by M<sup>r</sup>. Eldest Minister of Chiswick.  
 16. The Duty and Pleasure of Praise and Thanksgiving, by M<sup>r</sup>. Scougal

Oct. 2. 3. The Miracles of Jesus vindicated. 1. 2. and 3. parts.

Nov. 6. 4. D<sup>n</sup> Tillotson's Letter to M<sup>r</sup>. Nicholas Hunt at Canterbury. 1687.

7. A Prayer proper to be used in Workhouses approved by the A. Bp. of Cant<sup>y</sup> [D<sup>n</sup> Wake]  
 7. A MS. entitled serious Considerations calmly proposed. 1. To the Promoters of Infidelity.  
 2<sup>d</sup> To their Favourers and Followers; and M<sup>r</sup>. Downing ordered to print it.

Dec. 4. 9. 10. The necessary Knowledge of the Lord's Supper, and the necessary Preparation for it, a Sermon preached at the Cathedral of York, 29<sup>th</sup> March 1727, by A. Deacon Sharpe.

1729/30.

Feb. 5. 8. The 4<sup>th</sup> Part of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated.

An Impartial Examination & full Confutation of the Argument brought by M<sup>r</sup>. Weddleson's Rabbis &c.

May. 7. 4. Bishop of London's Second Pastoral Letter.

11. Bp of London's Advice to Persons recover'd from Sickness transl: into Welch, dispers'd in 4. Diocess. of Wales.

Decemb. 3. 3. 1000. Copies of a Dissuasive from the heinous Sin of Perjury & Subordination of Perjury particularly with Relation to Evidence given in the Courts of Justice.

1731.

April. 1. 1. A Collection of Texts of Scripture with Short Notes upon them against the Principal Errors of the Church of Rome, printed for W<sup>m</sup>. Boker 1688.

Nov. 4. 11. 25. Copies of the Bp of London's 1<sup>st</sup> Pastoral Letter with as many Sets of little Practical Tracts.

23. 11. 1. Cop: of M<sup>r</sup>. Parsons's Sermon at the Lord Rochester's. Funeral  
 Catholic Christianity or an Essay towards lessening the number of Controversies among Christians  
 by Edward Lord Arch Bishop of Tuam.

Dec. 7. 2. An Essay on the Merchandize of Slaves and Souls of Men Rev: 18. 13. with an Application thereof to the Church of Rome.

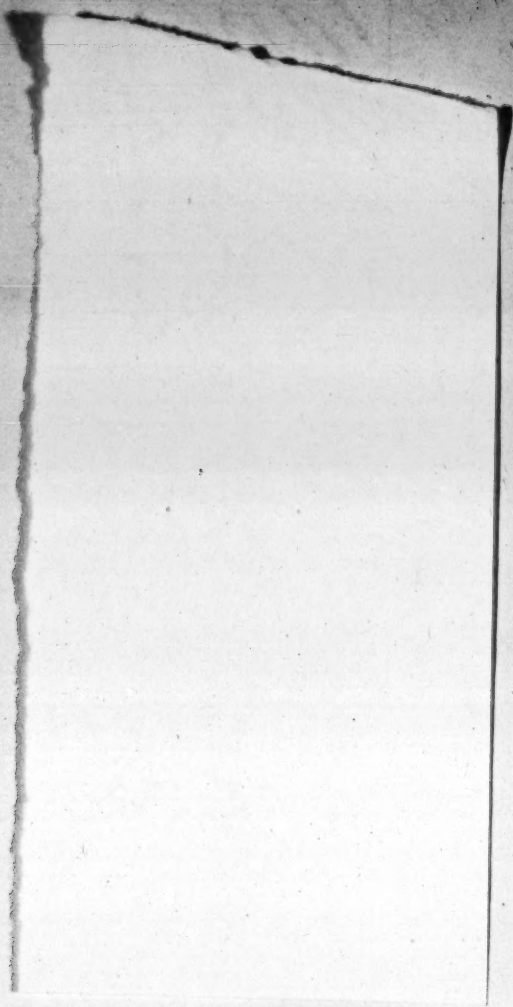
1733  
 Sept. 14. 9. A Friendly admonition to the Drinkers of Brandy and other distill'd Spiritous Liquors.  
 An Essay towards making the Knowledge of Religion easy to the meanest of Capacity  
 being a short and plain Account of the Doctrines and Rules of Christianity  
 by Edward A. Bp. of Tuam and printed for W<sup>m</sup>. Lane.

Nov. 6. 6. Profess<sup>r</sup>. Franchi's Christus sacrae Scripturae Nucleus.











# Books and Papers bought and by Order of the Society.

Anno.

1723.

April. 4.	17.	25.	Copies of a Discourse concerning the Law ag <sup>t</sup> Hereticks by Pope's Emperors.
9.	5.	1000.	Copies of Letters of Religion between Theophilus and Eugenio. 3. part.
June. 11.	11.	1500.	Copies of D <sup>r</sup> Waterland's Charity Sermon at S <sup>t</sup> Sepulchres.
	12.	1500.	Account of Schools in and about London.
July. 9.	8.	1000.	Questions and Answers concerning the 2. Religions, that of the Ch <sup>h</sup> of Eng <sup>l</sup> and that of Rome, value 16. 19. 0
Sept. 17.	4.	500.	Conduct of the Stage considered.
		500.	S <sup>t</sup> Paul's Description of his own Religion &c. by the Archbp. of Tugum.
1724 Jan. 14.	5.	6000.	Pralters in Arabic, of which 500. to be Contents and Parallel Places.
1724 April. 28.	4.	225.	Laws of Pope's ag <sup>t</sup> Hereticks in French.
May. 26.	10.	500.	Mother's Legacy to her unborn Child.
June. 9.	8.	1500.	Sp. of Mann's Charity Sermon at S <sup>t</sup> Sepulchres.
		1500.	Large Account of the Charity Schools in Great Britain &c.
		1000.	Methods used in erecting and governing Charity Schools.
Oct. 6.	3.	1500.	Copies of a New Edition of y <sup>e</sup> Letter from a Residing to a Corresponding Member.
Dec. 3.	9.	2000.	Sp. of London's Directions to the Masters and Mistresses of Ch <sup>h</sup> Schools.
	8.	8.	1326. Small Tracts of 24. sorts bought to supply S <sup>c</sup> Society's Stores.
	10.	1500.	Sp. of London's Directions on a Broad Sheet of paper.
Feb. 4.	5.	1000.	Sp. of Mann's Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Ch <sup>h</sup> Children &c.
	9.	3.	500. Sp. of London's Admonition ag <sup>t</sup> profane and common Swearing.
	8.	1500.	Letter from a Residing to a Corresponding Member of with 3 co. Shells in Marble & 500. in purple paper for S <sup>c</sup> Society's Uses.
March. 2.	6.	2000.	Extracts of Letters relating to the Arab. Impressions. vid. Apr. 1. Min. 1.
	4.	5.	300. Sp. of Lich. and Coventry's Sermon before the Society for Reform <sup>n</sup> of Mann.
1725 16.	8.	4.	Sp. of London's Directions to the clergy of his Dioc <sup>se</sup> .
April. 6.	11.	25.	Sp. of London's Directions to Ministers and People in order to Confirmation.
	12.	25.	Osterwald's Argument on the New Testam <sup>t</sup> for the Stores.
May. 10.	14.	1500.	Account of Workhouses ord <sup>d</sup> to be printed. vid. June. 3. Min. 3. Aug. 10. Min. 5.
	15.	1500.	Sp. of London's Directions to Ministers & People ab <sup>t</sup> Confirm <sup>t</sup> vid. June. 8. Min. 4.
	25.	8.	1500. D <sup>r</sup> Berryman's Sermon at S <sup>t</sup> Sepulchres. 4 <sup>th</sup> vid. June 8. Min. 4. June 8. Min. 4.
		1500.	Account of Schools for the Year 1725.
Aug. 24.	8.	500.	Publick Housekeepers Monitor, bought for the Society's Packet.
	9.	300.	Sp. London's Sermon before S <sup>c</sup> Society for Reformation of Mann. Janry. 1726.
Oct. 7.	11.	500.	Ditto. Excellent use of Walmsley, with a Course singing Psalms.
1726 13.	13.	1500.	M <sup>r</sup> Drew's Sermon at Ludgate Chappel. vid. Oct. 12. Min. 11. & Janry. 4. Min. 4.
April. 7.	17.	1000.	Copies of the Sp. of London's Family Devotions in Welsh.
May. 8.	12.	1000.	Copies of M <sup>r</sup> Johnston's Sermons at Beverby Yorkshire.
	17.	14.	1500. D <sup>r</sup> Manzy's Sermon before the Charity Children.
		1500.	Account of Schools.
June. 14.	9.	10,000.	Copies of the New Testam <sup>t</sup> in Arabick ordered to be printed.
July 5.	8.	500.	Pastoral Advice & Directions in order to a virtuous here & Eternal Happiness.
	12.	5.	500. Motives and Encourag <sup>mt</sup> to bear afflictions patiently.
Sept. 13.	7.	500.	Of the 2. first pages of S <sup>t</sup> Ma <sup>t</sup> h. Gospel, as a specimen of the arabic Impression of the New Testament now making, to be used as the S <sup>c</sup> shall hereafter direct.



2000. Copies of the Arabic Letter bought of Mr Palmer, for 12 L.  
- - - - - in his hand  
2000. Copies of the Quaker and answers about the Religion in French, and  
200. . . . . in English.

4. . . . . Book of Maps for the Committee Room

July 10. 6. 2000. Copies of the Pastoral Letter in Welsh, for 6 L. in Quakers.

Mar. 21. 6. 500. Copies of the Principles of Religion explained and proved from Scripture, at 2. Guineas  
of hundred in Quakers.

April 3. 200. Copies of the List of Books distributed by the Society  
9. 50. Motives and Encouragements to bear afflictions patiently.  
175. Pastoral advice in Order to Eternal Life.  
375. Bp. of St. Asaph's Reformation Sermon. 1725/6.  
50. Bp. of Gloucester's Propagation Sermon. 1725/6.  
250. Plan of Hanover Square Workhouse.  
320. Bp. of Ely's Reformation Sermon. 1726/7.

May 9. 9. 2000. Copies of the Account of Martyrs, to be offered at 4 L. each in Quakers.

June 13. 18. 1500. Copies of Dr. Watson's Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Ch. Children.  
500. Account of Schools.

Aug. 29. 10 For the Society's Store viz.  
12. Great Importance.  
12. Worthington on Self Resignation.  
12. Practice of true Devotion.  
6. Christian Monitor.  
6. Mayle's principles of Religion.  
6. . . . . Wisdom from above.  
6. . . . . Forms of prayer.  
12. Monroe's Essay.  
12. Utten Schoolmaster. mo  
12. Duty of Man make 12.  
12. New Manual of Devotion.  
25. On the Lord's Day.  
25. Caution to profane Swearers.  
25. Against Uncleanness.  
25. Against Drunkenness.  
25. Companion to the altar.  
25. Brief Scheme of Parochial Government.  
25. Lessons for Children Hist. and pract.  
4. Set of Maps for Engl. and Wales.

Jan. 2. 7. 55. Supernumerary Copies of the arab. N. Testament bought of Mr Palmer for 12 L.

728.  
Jan. 16. 12. Bp. Patrick's and Dr. Clark's Grotius de Veritate Religionis Christianae, one of each.

25. Xlian Monitor.  
25. Directions for the Use of the Common Prayer.  
25. Directions for reading the Scripture.  
25. Several Methods of reading, &c.  
25. Against Profane Language.  
25. Against Gaming.  
50. Hazard of being saved in the Chh. of Rome.  
50. Against Transubstantiation.  
25. Companion to the altar.  
25. Public Housekeeper's Monitor.  
25. Brief Scheme of Parochial Government.

May 20. 4. 40. Bibles English with Ser. and Ps.  
80. . . . . Welsh  
42. Duty of Man in English  
60. . . . . in Welsh  
to be dispersed in Wales amounting to 40: 1: 3

July 4. 7. 1000. Dr. Galdon's Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Ch. Children.  
1000. Account of Schools.

27. 4. 5000. Account of the chief Truths of the Xtian Religion in arabick vid. Sept. 10  
Min. 7.



Aug. 27. 7. 6. *Exon's Institution*  
 24. *Lewis's Catechism* 50. *Early Devotion*  
 12. *Osterwald's D.* 50. *Against Unitarianism*  
 12. *Mapletoft's Principles of Religion* 50. *Broken Catechism*  
 12. *Wisdom from above* 50. *Address to Sailors*  
 12. *Mapletoft's Form of prayer* 50. *Advice to a young life*  
 12. *Orshon on Deathbed Repentance* 50. *Methods of reading the Scriptures*  
 24. *Great Importance* 50. *Public Housekeeper's Monitor*  
 12. *Practice of true Devotion* 50. *Atian Monitor*  
 18. *New Manual of Devotion* 50. *Advice after Confirmation*  
 12. *Duty of Man made 12<sup>th</sup>* 50. *Propagation of y. Gospel in the East*  
 12. *Mburo on Education*

Sept. 5. 10. 1. *D. Marshall's Catechism*, recommended by *D. Aye*. vid. Sept. 17. Min. 4.  
 Oct. 15. 10. 500. *An account of the chief Tracts of the Xtran Religion*, in English  
 Dec. 5. 10. 600. *Bp. of London's Pastoral Ltr to the people of his diocese*

1729

Feb. 6. 9. 200. *Copies of 111. Ellsby's Book*. vid. Feb. 25. Min. 6. and 7.  
 11. 5. 9. *Excellent Daughter*  
 9. *Duty of Reproof*  
 9. *Reasonable Communicant*  
 6:7. 750. *The Duty and Pleasure of Praise and Thanksgiving*, by *M. Scougal* at 50 p. each  
 18. 12. 1000. *Bp. of London's Pastoral Letter*, at 5. 2 each.  
 March. 25. 2. 25. *Lively Oracles or the Christian's Birthright*  
 25. *Conditions of obtaining Salvation by Jesus Christ*  
 25. *Way of Living in Method and by Rule*  
 600. *Several hundred Texts of Scripture proving our L. Jesus to be the most high God*  
 April. 22. 10. 1000. *D. Rogers's Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children*  
 1000. *Account of the School*  
 May. 13. 11. 1919. *Several sorts of Tracts and other bound Books for the Store*  
 20. 6. 2000. *Copies of the Rules for the good Order and Government of the School on a broad Sheet*  
 2000. *D.* in 4<sup>th</sup>  
 2000. *Enquiries into the State of the Charity Schools*  
 June 10. 12. 600. *A List of the Books admitted into the Society's Packet since the last year's List*, added to 600. *Copies of the last printed List*  
 July. 22. 4. 200. *Copies of the chief Truths of the Xtran Religion*  
 Octob. 14. 8. 500. *Copies of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated* 1. 2. and 3. Parts. at 5. in one Book  
 Nov. 11. 8. 6. *Common Prayers Minion*  
 6. *Non par.*  
 6. *New Testaments*  
 2. *Setts of Charity Sermons preached at the Anniversary Meetings of the Ch. Children*  
 705. *Practical Tracts of several Sorts*  
 15. 4000. *Copies of the Bp. of London's Advice to young persons recovered from sickness in Wales* vid. Nov. 18. Min. 3. and 4.  
 Dec. 4. 7. 1. *D. Jave's Lives of the Apostles and Teachers for the Mission* in East India  
 16. 8. 2500. *Copies of the Prayer proper for Workhouses*  
 1729/30. 9. 1. *Copy of the 4<sup>th</sup> Part of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated*  
 Mar. 3. 8. 500. *Copies of the 4<sup>th</sup> part of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated*  
 10. 1. 500. *Impartial Examination and full Confutation of the Allegory* by *M. the pretended Rabbi* about our Saviour's Resurrection.



12. Great Importance of a Religious Life.  
 6. Returns practice of true Devotion.  
 6. Talbot's Christian School Master.  
 6. Mapletost's Princip. & Duty of a Christian Relig.  
 6. .... Wisdom from above.  
 6. .... Prayers of prayer.  
 12. Ashton's Discourse of Death Bed Repent.  
 23. Beveridge on the Com. Prayer.  
 30. Kian's Daily Devotion.  
 25. Earnest persuas. to observ. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Day.  
 25. Devout Psalmist.  
 25. Kennels's Christian Scholar.

25. Summary of the Lord's Supper. compl. to the members.  
 50. Conditions of obtaining Salvation.  
 25. Way of living in a Method and by Rule.  
 25. Kind Caution to prophane Swearers.  
 25. Brief Scheme of Parochial Government.  
 25. Motives & Encouragement to bear Afflictions patiently.  
 50. Rebuke to the Sin of Uncleanness.  
 25. Publick House keepers Monitors.  
 25. Abp. Tillotson's hazard of being saved in the 1<sup>st</sup> of Amos.  
 25. .... Ag. <sup>st</sup> Transubstantiation.  
 50. Need of the Protestant Miss. to the E. Indies. 1. 2. 3. part.

NB. These 23. Articles were ordered by the Society 3. Min. of April 7.

14. 9. 2. Copies of the Bp of London's 2. Pastoral Letter and a Copy of the Letter to S. Rich. Breckin L. Mayor concerning the Play house in Goodman's fields, to be laid upon the Table.

10. 1000. Copies of the Bp of Chester's Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children at S. Sepulchres.

1000. Copies of the Acc<sup>t</sup>. of Schools to be annex'd to the said Sermons.

May 12. 2. 2000. Copies of the Bp of London's 2. Pastoral Letter.

Octob. 27. 6. 100. Copies of A. D. Denney's Sermon before the Society for Reformation.

Dec. 22. 6. 100. Copies of the Catalogue of D. Bray's Library.

1. 200. Bp of London's 2. Pastoral Letter.

1730/31.

March 23. 3. 100. Copies of the Catalogue of D. Bray's Library propos'd to be dispos'd of in some Market Town for a Publick Library.

1731.

April 20. 8. 1154. Books Bought for the Society's Store to be dispos'd of occasionally.

May 4. 10. 1000. Bp of Gloucester's Sermon at S. Sepulchres at the Anniversary Meeting of the Children of the Charity Schools.

June. 3. 8. 750. Bp of London's 3. Pastoral Letter to the People of his Diocese.

Novemb. 11. 25. Copies of the Bp London's 1. Pastoral Letter with as many Sets of little Practical Tracts.

23. 11. 1. Copy of Mr. Parsons's Sermon at the Lord Rochester's Funeral.

Dec. 21. 10. 874. Bound and Stitch'd Book.

1731/32.

Jan. 31. 4. A Copy of the Act of Parliament for Erecting Workhouses at Canterbury.

Feb. 29. 7. 1000. Copies of the Proposal for Performance of Divine Service in the Goals of this Kingdom were ordered to be Printed by the Committee.

1732.

April 25. 16. 1000. Copies of D. Stabbing's Sermon at the Anniversary meeting of the Charity Children at S. Sepulchres.

1000. Account of Charity Schools annex'd to them.

May 2. 4. 3000. Copies of the Acc<sup>t</sup>. of the Salzburg Exiles Extracted from several Letters of M. Ursperger at Augsburg to M. Liegenhagen. Vid. May 4. Min. 7.

16. 5. 500. Copies of a Letter to be sent to be sent to all the Society's Members in the Kingdom accompanying the Acc<sup>t</sup>. of the Salzburgers.

June 20. 6. 150. Copies of the new Edition of the Account of Workhouses bought for the Society's Store.

July 4. 4. 1000. Copies of an Advertisement in favour of the Salzburg Exiles was printed by order of the Society.



July 25. 6. 464. Bound and Stated Books bought for the Society's Store.  
 Aug. 1. 5. 2000. Copies of the Extract of Mr. Walsperger's Letter of the 17<sup>th</sup> July 1732. in  
 good writing Paper in 4<sup>to</sup>  
 Oct. 10. 4. 50. Accounts of Workhouses bought for the Society's Store.  
 13. 6. The Society's List of Books.  
 31. 4. 25 Essay on the Merchandize of Slaves and Souls of Men.  
 1732/33.  
 March 8. 1. 3000. Copies of the further narrative of the persecuted Protestants at Salisbury.  
 27. 6. 1000. more Copies of D. o to make the number 4000.  
 April 10. 5. 1000. Copies of the Bp. of Peterborough's Sermon at the anniversary meeting of the  
 Charity Children at St. Sepulchres to be printed w<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Aud. of school annexed.  
 May 8. 9. 5000. Copies of the Bp. of Chester's Sheet intitled a View of the Antiquities of the Protestant  
 and Popish Faith.  
 22. 4. 1. New Survey of London bought for the use of the Society.  
 June 19. 3. 90. Bound Books, } Ordered to be bought for the Society's Store.  
 675. Stated Books.  
 July 10. 8. 1000. Copies of the Origin and Designs of the Society.  
 Sep. 4. 2. 400. Copies of the A. Bp. of Tuam's Short and Plain Rules of the  
 Doctrines and Rules of Christianity and D. Warton's Daily Self-Examination  
 in Welch.  
 8. 25. D. Knight's Sermon before the Society for Reformation of manners.  
 Nov. 6. 9. 25. Prof. Frank's Christi's Sacra Scripturae Nucleus.







# A List of extraordinary Gifts Given by the Society to Residing and Corresponding Members.

Anno			
1722/3.			
Janry. 15.	1.	A Packet of 100 Books to S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps for poor Debtors to be reliev'd out of Prison.	
	12.	To Lord Percival to disperse among some People at Bath, a quarter of an hundred of A. Bp. Tillotson's Discourse against Popery.	
22.	9.	To Mr. Hals for M <sup>r</sup> . Valogney 100. A. Bp. Tillotson's Discourse against Popery, and 100. of his Discourse against Transubstantiation.	
29.	3.	To S <sup>r</sup> . Van Solins 100. Instructions for Parents of Charity Children.	
Feb. 12.	4.	To M <sup>r</sup> . Excourt Giles going Chaplain to S <sup>t</sup> . Helens at the Request of S <sup>r</sup> . Lupton a Packet to the Value of	15. Shill.
Mar. 5.	2.	To M <sup>r</sup> . Horner Chaplain to S <sup>r</sup> . Luke Schaub at Paris 150 French and 50. English Common Prayer Books vid. April 23. Min. 10.	value £18: 15: —
1723.			
April. 9.	10.	To M <sup>r</sup> . John Hodges to the Value of	10 Shill.
	16.	2. To M <sup>r</sup> . Galpine at Jamaica the packet from S. C. formerly order'd for him augmented to 10 £. vid. Apr. 30. Min. 6.	
May. 7.	6.	S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps for M <sup>r</sup> . Karfoot Ch. Schoolmaster at Bicester Oxfordsh. 6. A. Bp. Wakes Commentary on y <sup>e</sup> . Chth. Catechism.	
June 4.	2.	M <sup>r</sup> . Rob <sup>t</sup> . Watts of Great Gidding Huntingf. a Copy of Playford's Psalms &c	
	11.	2. M <sup>r</sup> . Edward Eastmead going under Master to the Ch. School at Ship in Oxford for the Use of y <sup>e</sup> . Master of the School there for the Time being.	
	18.	13. M <sup>r</sup> . Gregory of Wotton under Edge Glosst. for the Use of the Charity School there 50. Chth. Catechism broken into short Questions.	
July. 4.	10.	M <sup>r</sup> . Hoare on the Subject of the Sacrament to the Value of	10. Shill.
	9.	7. S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps of such Books as he shall desire to y <sup>e</sup> . Vab of	10. Shill.
	16.	15. M <sup>r</sup> . Chamberlayne a packet consisting of practical Tracts beside a Set of Oterval's Arguments &c for M <sup>r</sup> . Cox going Missionary to Maryland, to the Value of	20. Shill.
Aug. 1.	11.	S <sup>r</sup> . Bray for the Governor of Providence some of the Bahama Islands, 12. Bp. Wakes Commentary on the Chth. Catechism	
	13.	4. Lord Percival at Spa in Germany vid July. 30. Min. 5. to y <sup>e</sup> . Vab of	8. Shill.
	27.	8. S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps for M <sup>r</sup> . Worsters to distribute in his Journey through France and Hartfordsh. a packet of little Books against Teaching Drunkards	
Sept. 10.	9.	M <sup>r</sup> . Chamberlayne for a charity Boy, a Minion Bible.	
	17.	7. M <sup>r</sup> . Mayo a packet to the Value of	6. Shill.
	24.	1. S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps a Min. Bible w <sup>th</sup> . Serw. and P. for an Object of Charity.	
		2. M <sup>r</sup> . Witham a 4 <sup>th</sup> . Bible and 8 <sup>th</sup> . Common Prayer Book for the Use of the Prisoners in Woodstreet Compter.	
Oct. 15.	12.	To M <sup>r</sup> . Gardner and M <sup>r</sup> . Heat 150. D <sup>r</sup> . Waterland's Sermon at S <sup>t</sup> . Sepulchre & the Account of Schools annex'd to be distributed among the Trustees & Masters of Charity Schools in and about London.	
Nov. 12.	9.	To M <sup>r</sup> . Theate a packet of a little Books to distribute among some poor prisoners he is going to discharge being in all 262. Books.	
Dec. 10.	8.	To H. Newnham for a friend a Copy of y <sup>e</sup> . Serw. from y <sup>e</sup> . Mission. in y <sup>e</sup> . 2 <sup>d</sup> . P.	



		For Fort St. George a packet to the Value of	
		For Fort St. David to the Value of	2. 6.
		For Bengal to the Value of	2. 6.
	4.	A Second Annual Packet given to M <sup>r</sup> . Turner of Colchester.	
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	10.	S <sup>r</sup> . Dan. Dolin 12 Great Importance &c. for the Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Lapping.	
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	7.	The News Books for last year order'd to be sent to Frangusbar	
	21.	1. S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps 100 Books proper to distribute among prisoners.	
Feb.	4.	12. M <sup>r</sup> . Hoare's packet to the Value of	4. --
	11.	6. M <sup>r</sup> . Dean Harris a packet.	
	18.	5. S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps a packet.	
	25.	6. M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard a packet consisting of a Bible, com. prayer Book and practice of true Devotion	
March.	3.	7. M <sup>r</sup> . Mayo a packet.	2. 5.
	5.	4. M <sup>r</sup> . Torricano a packet to the Value of	2. --
	17.	2. M <sup>r</sup> . Heylyn for James Mark Schoolmaster in Pensylvania Va <sup>d</sup> .	1. 10.
	24.	2. A second packet to M <sup>r</sup> . Mackbeth of Pauli Waldon Hertfordsh <sup>r</sup> .	
		6. M <sup>r</sup> . Fox of Pottern a packet to the Value of	1. 5.
1724.	31.	19. M <sup>r</sup> . Thomas a packet to y <sup>e</sup> . Value of	1. 10.
April.	14.	5. M <sup>r</sup> . Cobbe one Copy of Propagation of the Gospel the 1. 2. & 3. parts.	
	21.	4. M <sup>r</sup> . Strouse a packet including among other Books, 25 Laws against Hereticks in French, besides 6. for Professor Frank.	
	28.	4. A second packet to M <sup>r</sup> . Strouse on his going to Germany to y <sup>e</sup> . Value of	2. 10.
May.	5.	10. S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps one Set of the Missionaries Letters.	
	12.	6. S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps a packet for M <sup>r</sup> . Warster's Friends	
		11. S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps a packet of Sermons for M <sup>r</sup> . Burnel	
	19.	3. M <sup>r</sup> . Parfett at Shroud a packet for the Workhouse there to the Value of	1. --
		16. M <sup>r</sup> . Hastings a packet for M <sup>r</sup> . Cockburn to be sent to Scotland.	
	26.	1. The Secretary a packet to disperse occasionally.	
June.	2.	8. M <sup>r</sup> . Thomas a packet for y <sup>e</sup> . Ch <sup>u</sup> . Sch <sup>h</sup> . at Langedock in Carmarthen shire.	
	30.	4. S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps a Minion Bible for an Object of Charity.	
		5. D <sup>r</sup> . Trimmel Dean of Winchester an Annual Packet consisting of all the Books sent in the 3. Last years packets, he having received none for 3. years past.	
July.	2.	6. Rob <sup>t</sup> . Hales Esq <sup>r</sup> . a Common prayer Book for an Object of Charity.	
		11. M <sup>r</sup> . Hastings 6. Mother's Legacy to her unborn Child.	
	21.	4. D <sup>r</sup> . Mayo a packet of small Tracts to be dispersed occasionally.	
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	6.	2. Edward Grove Esq <sup>r</sup> . a packet of small Tracts.	
	25.	1. The Secretary a Common prayer Book for M <sup>r</sup> . Ogilvie from New York.	
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	3.	1. M <sup>r</sup> . Parn in Honey Lane Market 6. Sp. of Mans Sermon at S <sup>t</sup> . Sepulchres.	
	8.	3. One Copy of the Sp. Mans Sermon with the aut <sup>h</sup> . of School order'd to be presented to every Treasurer, Mast <sup>r</sup> . and Mist <sup>rs</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> . Ch <sup>u</sup> . Sch <sup>h</sup> . in and about London.	3
	29.	2. The Secretary for M <sup>r</sup> . Penhallow, going to Guinea a packet to the Value of	5.
Oct.	6.	5. M <sup>r</sup> . Hoare for M <sup>r</sup> . Deane at Wokinghampton Berks, for the Ch <sup>u</sup> . Sch <sup>h</sup> . there	
	20.	8. M <sup>r</sup> . Hodges a packet of small Tracts.	
	27.	2. Professor Frank and Michaelis at Halle, 2. Copies of the Arabic Balth <sup>r</sup> . fine paper.	
		5. M <sup>r</sup> . Negri and M <sup>r</sup> . Dadihi. 2. Copies of the Arabic Balth <sup>r</sup> . fine paper.	
Nov.	3.	5. Earl of Thanet a Copy of the large and another of y <sup>e</sup> . L <sup>g</sup> . Arab. Balth <sup>r</sup> .	
	5.	7. M <sup>r</sup> . Water of Great Gidding a Packet.	
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	4.	8. D <sup>r</sup> . Geo. Britius at Frankfurt on y <sup>e</sup> . Main, the Ch <sup>u</sup> . Sermons at S <sup>t</sup> . Sepulchres since 1771.	
	8.	12. S <sup>r</sup> . Daniel Dolin 100. Sp. London's Direction set.	
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	5.	2. The Missionaries going to Frangusbar, 10 Copies of the N. Testam <sup>t</sup> . in Portuguese	
		12. Dean Maule, M <sup>r</sup> . Laws and M <sup>r</sup> . Dennis's Remarks on the Fable of the Bees.	
	12.	5. The Missionaries at Frangusbar and Correspond <sup>t</sup> . at Fort St. George, packets as usual.	
	19.	4. D <sup>r</sup> . 3. Bible & Min. 3 Com. prayers, and 3. Arab. Balth <sup>r</sup> . with Marginal References.	
	10.	10. S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps 25. Copies of Baptismal and Spiritual Regeneration.	
	16.	17. To all the Churches and City Goals in the approaching Circuits, 2. Litan Monitor. 2. Ch <sup>u</sup> . visit to prisons, 3. Caution to profane Swearers, 3. Disc <sup>o</sup> . from Tru <sup>e</sup> . L <sup>g</sup> . Sch <sup>h</sup> . and market	



- Mar. 4. 10. Henry Jones Min. at Bonaville in Rhode Island to distribute among the poor.
7. D. Saunders Legacy of 50. to be laid out in Bibles for y<sup>e</sup> poor among y<sup>e</sup> French.
11. M. Turner of Colchester one Copy of Oakland de Anglorum praelis in Latin of the same years since to the Society.
9. 8. 9. M. Thomas at St. Christopher's a packet, having not had any; and that M. Thomas a Member be allowed to add such other Books as he shall think fit, out of y<sup>e</sup> Society's Store.
16. 4. M. Witham, for an Object of Charity a packet consisting of 3 Bibles, Min. Single, 3 Com. Minion, 3 Mother's Legacy, 7 Broken Catechisms, Lewis Catech. and 2 other well chosen.
5. Dean Harris for an Object of Charity one Bible Minions.
7. Dean of York one Arabic Psalter fine Paper.
9. M. Baron a packet consisting of 100. ag. Drunkennes, 100. on y<sup>e</sup> Lord's Day, and 100. on y<sup>e</sup> Swearing.
23. 2. Colon. Valogne for his Majesty's Secy at Ratisbon, 12 Laws against Heretics.
4. S. John Philippe, 2 Welch Bibles to dispose of as he shall think fit.
7. M. Denne, 100 Instructions for persons to be confirmed.
30. 12. Archbp. of Cant. Bp. London, and other considerable Bishops factors to the Arab. Imp. a Copy of y<sup>e</sup> Arabic Psalter, in fine Paper.
12. To the 12. County Goals in Wales, Packets as distributed to the County Goals in England; and a Copy of y<sup>e</sup> Books printed in Welch be added to the Packet vid. Apr. 27. Min. g.
- 1725.
- May. 4. 9. Colon. Valogne a Doz. of the Laws against Heretics, in French.
5. Robt. Hales Esq. a Minion Bible with the Apocrypha, for an Object of Charity.
18. 11. S. John Philippe for M. Cholmsley, for the School at Edgworth, 1 Doz. of New Testam. and 1 Doz. of Lewis's Catechisms.
25. 1. M. Turner of Colchester 1 Propagation of y<sup>e</sup> Gospel in the East: Pietas Ballon. 1. Morn. and Even. prayers for Families.
- June. 1. 3. M. Tillard a Min. Bible and a Whole Duty of Man large 12. for an Object of Charity.
15. 2. S. John Philippe 10. Welch Bibles.
22. 6. M. Anth. Springet at Plumpton a Letter from a Residing Member and 1. Ext. of y<sup>e</sup> Ser. C.
12. M. Edwards an Arabic Psalter.
13. To Lion College 2. Arab. Psalters, and 6. Extracts of y<sup>e</sup> Ser. relating to the Arabic Impression.
14. D. Gibbons an Arabic Psalter.
29. 2. M. Anderton in Randle Forrest Lane. a packet of practical Tracts, vid July 6. Min. a further addition to the packet.
- July. 6. 2. M. Fox to the Value of 10. Shill.
13. 13. M. Ruperli a small Arabic Psalter.
27. 14. Dock. Mayo, 1/4 of a hund. of y<sup>e</sup> Letter from a Residing Member, and 1/4 of a hund. of the Extracts of Letters relating to y<sup>e</sup> Arabic Impressions.
- Aug. 3. 1. M. Gardner so many of D. Berryman's Sermon, with the Account of Schools, as may be necessary to present teach y<sup>e</sup> Master and Mistress of y<sup>e</sup> Ch. Sch. in and abt. London.
9. Dr. Bray, one Copy of M. Marshall's Chronological Table.
12. M. Witham, a packet consisting of 25. D. Waterland's Sermon 1723; 25. Bp of Mans. 1724; and 25. D. Berryman's 1725.
17. 19. Robt. Hales Esq. 2. Doz. of the Account of Workhouses, covered in gilt Paper for their Royal Highnesses and Princesses Courts.
13. 14. Colon. Douest Lieut. Govern. of Annapolis Royal in Nova Scotia, to y<sup>e</sup> Value of 12. Shill.
24. 5. M. Sherman at Aleppo, 6 Grotius de Veritate Christianae Religionis. vid Oler. a Min.
- Sept. 7. 2. Bp. of London, 50 of his Lordship's Scheme for regulating of Palms day.
4. To such Members as have already had packets, one Copy of y<sup>e</sup> Bp. London's Palms day.
14. 5. M. Culbert Chapl. at Annapolis Royal, for the use of the Ch. School there, consisting of 40. Children of the Soldiers, a packet to the Value of 10. Shill.
6. M. Denne for an Object of Charity, one Common prayer Book.
- M. Sherman by y<sup>e</sup> Princess Amelia and Happy Action going for Scandinavia, 25 12. Arabic Psalters, for y<sup>e</sup> Use of the poor Slaves in Palestine Arabia &c. &c. 2000. Bound in sheep. 500. in calf, and 12. are Royal paper.
- Oct. 7. 7. M. Henderson Commissary of Maryland, 30 A. Bp. Wake's Catechism vid 76. 20. Min.
12. 2. M. Ruperli for the Use of the Soldiers in the Savoy, packet consisting of Tracts of Common virtue, as Drunkennes, Swearing, &c.
5. M. Green of Westminster, 50 Orders for Servants.
- M. Grose, 2 Dozen D. Woodward against Swearing.



1. Mr. Drew, 100 of his Sermon preached at Judgate Chapel.
2. Mr. Hodges, 500 of Mr. Drew's Sermon to distribute among poor from discharged out of Bridg-  
out of Newgate, and Whitechapel Prison.
5. Charitable Visit to Prisons, distributed with Mr. Drew's Sermons to y<sup>e</sup> Val. of 3. £.
14. 9. Sir John Philipps Bart. one Doz. of y<sup>e</sup> Acc<sup>t</sup>. of Workhouses.
9. 7. Mr. Morris of Saddington a packet to the Val of 8/11.
23. 4. S<sup>r</sup>. John Philipps, a Minion Bible, and a Minion Common prayer.
- Dr Mayo, a Minion Bible.
12. The Missionaries at Franquebar, 12 Arabic Psalters of y<sup>e</sup> large Edition.
16. Mr. Fox at Pottern Wick, a packet Value 10. Shill.
30. 20. Mr. Palsey at Huntlett near Leeds Yorkshire, a small packet of practical Tracts.
- Dec. 2. 9. Mr. Thomas Merch<sup>t</sup> in London, 1/2 Doz. Account of Workhouses.
10. Mr. Newman one Doz. of y<sup>e</sup> Account of Workhouses, to dispose of.
24. 6. The Missionaries at Franquebar, packets as usual.
- Mr. Wendoy } Chaplains } at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George, each a packet as usual.
- Mr. Leek } }
- Mr. Gee Merchant }
7. Mr. Tillard for young M<sup>r</sup>. Gee going passenger to E<sup>t</sup>. India, to y<sup>e</sup> Value of 10. Shill.
10. Mr. Benj. Hoare for M<sup>r</sup>. Smeaton, Schoolmist<sup>r</sup> of Datchet School, to y<sup>e</sup> Val. 10. Shill.
26. Jan. 25. 9. A. Bp. of Canterbury, a Copy of the Malabar New Testament.
- Feb. 2. 15. S<sup>r</sup>. Jn<sup>s</sup>. Philipps for the Use of y<sup>e</sup> poor Prisoners in the 8. Wards of White Chappell Prison, 8. N. Testam<sup>t</sup>.  
long primer.
8. 4. Mr. John Hodges to dispose of as he shall think proper, 20. Charitable Visit to Prisons.
- March. 1. 1. S<sup>r</sup>. Jn<sup>s</sup>. Philipps, a packet aq<sup>t</sup>. the Common Vices & Immoralities, for an Officer on Board S<sup>r</sup>. Jn<sup>s</sup>. Jennings.
3. 13. Mr. Gros 100. Tracts aq<sup>t</sup>. profane Swearing, to distribute amongst Seafaring Men in his Neighbourhood.
22. 7. Mr. John Hodges a packet to distribute in the Country.
29. 1. S<sup>r</sup>. Daniel Collins, for M<sup>r</sup>. Patterson's son lately shipwrecked; a Min. Bible and Com. pray. Book.
4. Mr. Newman, a Seaman's Monitor, for a poor Man gone into the King's Service, to Sea.
2. Mr. Witham, one Doz. Extracts of Letters relating to the Arabic Impressions.
16. Mr. Tillard, for y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Jones at Bonaville in Newfoundland, to the Value of 30. Shill.
- April 5. 7. Mr. Fox at Reading, 10 Account of Workhouses.
12. 7. Mr. Davy of Exeter in Consideration of his Loss by Shipwreck to Value of
19. 10. Mr. Tillard for M<sup>r</sup>. Washburn Min<sup>r</sup>. of Edmonton 1/2 of an hund. of the Ex<sup>t</sup>. of Ser<sup>ts</sup> at y<sup>e</sup> Arab<sup>ic</sup>.
- May. 5. 8. S<sup>r</sup>. Bp. of S<sup>t</sup>. David's 1/2 hund. of Extracts of Letters about the Arabic Impressions.
10. 7. S<sup>r</sup>. Bp. of Man 12. £.
31. 4. 5. Mr. Lech: Gee at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George, a packet, cont. S<sup>r</sup>. Morris Works, Oseron's Arguments &c.  
with such other Books as shall be thought necessary in Consider<sup>n</sup> of his Loss by Shipwreck.
- June 7. 8. 9. S<sup>r</sup>. Jn<sup>s</sup>. Philipps 12. Testam<sup>t</sup>. 12. Swiss Catechism, to be given M<sup>r</sup>. Cholin by for y<sup>e</sup> Sch<sup>l</sup>. at Edgewood.
14. 11. Mr. Bedford for M<sup>r</sup>. Chappelow at Cambridge, 2 Arab. Psalters large & 2 Doz.  
Extracts of Letters about the Arabic Impressions.
12. Madame Tyler, late Bp. of S<sup>t</sup>. Asaph's Widow, an Arabic Psalter fine Paper.
18. S<sup>r</sup>. Paul Collins for Objects of Charity, 2 Bibles and 2. Com. prayer Books.
21. 4. 5. Mr. Jn<sup>s</sup>. Hodges, a packet of Books to distribute in his Travels thro<sup>g</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Country this Summer.
28. 9. S<sup>r</sup>. - - - a Doz. Etian Monitor bound
12. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Hals Esq<sup>r</sup>. a Common prayer Book. Nonparel for an Object of Charity.
- July. 12. 13. Mr. Newman half a Doz. Kind Caution to profane Swearers, to dispose of.
14. Mr. Downing half a Doz. proposals for the Arabic Impressions.
- Aug. 2. 6. To the author of pastoral Advice in order to a Dismissal there &c. [Mr. Newton of Wingham  
in Kent] 100. of the said Book cover'd in Marble paper.
4. 3. Mr. Bedford 1/2 of an hundred of Extracts of Ser<sup>ts</sup> at y<sup>e</sup> Arab. Impress<sup>ns</sup>. to distribute at Oxford.
- Mr. Bedford 2. Arabic Psalters fine paper, one for the Vicechancellor. of Oxford and  
one for the Bodleian Library.



- Aug. 9. 14. M<sup>r</sup> Gardiner and M<sup>r</sup> Manning for the charity Schools, & many of M<sup>r</sup> Manning's Sermons as usual.
30. 7. Doct<sup>r</sup> Mayo, a packet consisting of 50. Christian Monitors, 12. Help for Christians, and 50. against Sins.
- Sept. 1. 10. M<sup>r</sup> Salz a copy of D<sup>r</sup> Lioch's Epistola de Veritate Religionis. Itanada.
13. 4. M<sup>r</sup> Newman for an Object of Charity, a Min. Bible and a Com. prayer Book.
8. M<sup>r</sup> Hodges a packet of Books to distribute in the Country where he is going excepting such as are not disposed by the Society.
- Oct. 11. 6. M<sup>r</sup> Fox of Reading towards promoting the Design of the Society, a packet of such Books as he desires not exceeding the Value of 40. Shill.
18. 9. M<sup>r</sup> Denne for an Object of Charity, a Nonparel Bible, and a Com. prayer Book.
- Nov. 3. 6. M<sup>r</sup> John Hodges London, 2 Bibles 4<sup>th</sup>. 2. Com. prayers 8. and 12. Small Com. prayer Books, to be lodged in the 2. large Prisons of Whitechappel and in Dowry Street, for the Use of the Prisoners on the Lord's Day.
29. 4. S<sup>r</sup> John Philipps for M<sup>r</sup> Jacobi to give to a Religious Family, a Bible, Worthington on Self Denigration, and A New Manual of Devotion.
8. M<sup>r</sup> Lechi Gee at Fort St. George, besides those orders him 31. May last, a packet consisting of such Books as the Chairman shall direct.
- Dec. 13. 12. S<sup>r</sup> John Philipps for M<sup>r</sup> Cokerus, a German learned in the Oriental Tongues, and Arabic Dialects.
20. 7. D<sup>r</sup> Mayo for an Object of Charity, a poor Waterman's Daught. A Bible with Com. prayers.
8. Their Royal Highnesses, 2 Arabic Dialects fine paper.
- Countess of Buckenburgh, an Arabic Dialect fine paper.
27. 13. M<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Croft going Sch: Mast. to Topsham, Books & Manuscripts. Intend<sup>t</sup> Oct 15. The Packet of Books out of the Society's Store to y<sup>e</sup>. Val of 15. Shill.
1727. Janry. 5. 6. Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, & Arabic Dialect.
24. 1/2. S<sup>r</sup> John Philipps for M<sup>r</sup> Williams to be given to Prisoners under Sentence of Death, in Newgate, 2 Min. Bibles, 2. Com. pray. Breviers, 2 Duty of Man, 2 Visit to Prison, & pray. for prisoners under Sentence of Death.
- Febr. 2. 15. M<sup>r</sup> Hodges, 4 Account of Workhouses, and one D<sup>r</sup> Waterland's Charity Sermons.
21. 11. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Jones going to Bonavista in Newfoundland a packet to Val. 50. Shill.
28. 5. D<sup>r</sup> Mayo, 25 Advice before and 25. after Confirmation.
- March. 2. 11. M<sup>r</sup> Thomas for the Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Morgan at Matchin in Essex, to the Val. of 5. L.
- April. 4. 1/2. S<sup>r</sup> John Philipps for M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Squire to give to poor people in his parish viz. 6. Great Importance, 6 preparation for y<sup>e</sup>. Sacram. 6 prayers for Families & priors for y<sup>e</sup>. poor.
11. 1/2. S<sup>r</sup> John Philipps for Col<sup>l</sup> Valogne 200. Quions and answers ab<sup>t</sup> the 2. Religions in France.
3. Rowland Cotton Esq. at Elwal Derbyth, for his son on Board a Man of War for the East Indies.
- May. 16. 2. M<sup>r</sup> Declari 100. Quions and answers ab<sup>t</sup> the 2. Religions, viz. 75. in French & 25. in English.
23. 2. The Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Earl of Pembroke, an Arab. Dialect in fine paper, and a specimen of the same.
11. M<sup>r</sup> Grose 100. Tracts against Swearing.
- June 13. 10. M<sup>r</sup> Sean Harris for the Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Becket going Mission to Virginia to the Val. of 3. L.
21. S<sup>r</sup> John Gorton for an Object of Charity recommended by M<sup>r</sup> Chapman. viz. A New Testament, & Wisdom from above and 1. Great Importance.
20. 3. M<sup>r</sup> Thomas for M<sup>r</sup> Thomas at S<sup>r</sup> Stephens a packet of the Society's Books.
- July. 6. 3. M<sup>r</sup> Grose 2. Dozen of Lewis's Catechisms.
11. 13. M<sup>r</sup> Thomas to distribute in the West Indies, 50. Bp. of London's two Letters concerning the Instruction of Negroes, in the African Slave.
18. 5. M<sup>r</sup> Locke of Barborough for M<sup>r</sup> Drake of Beighton Yorksh. a packet of practical Tracts to distribute among 2. numerous poor parishes viz. Value of 20. Shill.
25. 1/2. M<sup>r</sup> Hodges a packet not exceeding the Value of 5. L.
- Aug. 1. 7. M<sup>r</sup> Thomas for M<sup>r</sup> Chalmers to give a doz. of D<sup>r</sup> Watson's charity Sermons.
- 1/2. The Ferry at the Request of Col<sup>l</sup> Gardiner for the Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Pink Water going Chaplain to Annapolis Royal to the Value of 50. Shill.



9. M<sup>r</sup>. Gardner to distribute among the Trustees of the children 150 Bibles & 100 Testaments.  
 10. S<sup>r</sup>. Lardo, 30 Pastoral Letter about the Bp. of London's Fam. Devotions in Welsh.  
 11. John Hodges, an Account of Martyrs, and 6. S<sup>r</sup>. Walton's Ch. Sermon.  
 22. 8. S<sup>r</sup>. Knight of Bluntisham, 12 Account of Martyrs.  
 13. Fr. Fox of Reading 12 Aut. of Martyrs and 12. Refut. of Popery.

Sept. 5. 6. S<sup>r</sup>. Bray a packet of Books proposed by him for promoting a Method of Catechizing in the Islands of Scilly, particularly that of S<sup>r</sup>. Mary's, containing 270. Books.  
 7. 13. The King and Queen each an arab. N. Test. Royal paper vid Oct. 24. Min. 12. 13.  
 Nov. 7. Min. 2.

12. 3. S<sup>r</sup>. Daniel Solins an arab. N. Testam. for a Benefactor to St. Junysson.  
 4. His Grace of Canterbury fine paper and to  
 M<sup>r</sup>. Bedford, one  
 M<sup>r</sup>. Sale, one  
 M<sup>r</sup>. Phillipps one vid Oct. 24. Min. 9. where 6. Copies are ord. for him.  
 19. 5. M<sup>r</sup>. Sherman at Aleppo for the poor Attans in Palestine p<sup>r</sup> 300. N. Test. in Arabic  
 6. bound in calf for himself, the Patriarch and other Friends. and 100. Gospels p<sup>r</sup> in Arabic vid. Oct. 10. Min. 5. Oct. 24. Min. 11.

26. 3. S<sup>r</sup>. John Gouson 2. N. Test. in Arabic well bound to dispose of as he thinks fit  
 4. M<sup>r</sup>. Sale another N. Testam. in Arabic.  
 5. M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas an Arabic New Testament.

Oct. 3. 6. S<sup>r</sup>. Daniel Solins one Arabic Practor in calf gilt and lettered on the Back.  
 9. Governor Worsley at Barbadoes a N. Testam. and Practor in Arabic well bound.  
 11. M<sup>r</sup>. Barrington Eaton a N. Testam. in Arabic.  
 17. 1. The R<sup>t</sup>. Amiel to the Earl of Pembroke 1. Arab. N. Testam. well bound.  
 Lord Viscount Townshend . . . . . 1. S.  
 S<sup>r</sup>. Robt. Walpole . . . . . 1. S.  
 M<sup>r</sup>. Auditor Harby . . . . . 1. S.

2. M<sup>r</sup>. Costerus and M<sup>r</sup>. Conningh. in Holland each an Arabic New Testament.

24. 1/2. S<sup>r</sup>. Pearce for Mons<sup>r</sup>. D'Ynaut going Missio<sup>n</sup>. to S<sup>t</sup>. Toplers, a pack of French Com. prayers to the Value of 5. Guineas.

11. M<sup>r</sup>. Sale for M<sup>r</sup>. Awodio, a Native of Mount Libanus, a N. Test. and Practor in Arabic.

31. 3. S<sup>r</sup>. John Philipps for M<sup>r</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>. Williams to dispose of to charitable uses, Bible  
 6. Husbandm. Manual. 6. Pastoral Letter. 6. Bp. of London's Fam. Devotion. all in Welsh.

Nov. 2. 10. M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas, an Arabic N. Testam. in Quirs for a Gentleman in Switzerland.

7. 1. M<sup>r</sup>. Mackbeth 50. kind Caution to profane Swearers. C. S. J.  
 11. M<sup>r</sup>. Downing, 1. Portuguese Testament in Quirs.

21. 5. S<sup>r</sup>. Bray for M<sup>r</sup>. Everfield Mission. bound to Maryland to the Value of 2. 3. 3  
 28. 1. M<sup>r</sup>. Dean Harris 50. account of Martyrs, 2. doz. of with cover id w<sup>th</sup> gilt paper & aboves gilt.

10. M<sup>r</sup>. Hoare 2. Account of Workhouses.

Dec. 3. 15. Lord Bp. of Durham } an arabic N. Testam. well bound to each.  
 Lord Bp. of Winchester }

16. M<sup>r</sup>. Dean Harris for M<sup>r</sup>. Ogan, 2. Aut. of Martyrs,  
 17. M<sup>r</sup>. Philipps for M<sup>r</sup>. Hugh Harrison in Belkmore County in Maryland a packet p<sup>r</sup>.

19. 1. M<sup>r</sup>. King for his son going to the East Indies, a packet Value. 20. Shill  
 8. M<sup>r</sup>. Philipps an Arabic New Testament well bound.

26. 7. To each of the following persons an Arabic New Testament well bound viz<sup>t</sup>  
 Lord A. Bp. of York. D<sup>r</sup>. Rodrick.  
 Lord Bp. of Ely. Dean & Chapter of Durham.  
 Lord Bp. of S<sup>t</sup>. David. Dean & Chapter of York.  
 Lord Bp. of Rochester. Dean & Chapter of Canterbury.  
 Lord Bp. of Chichester. Dean and Chapter of Winchester.  
 Lord Bp. of Peterborough. The public Library of Jesus Coll. in Cambridge.  
 Lord Bp. of Bath & Wells. Vicechancellor of Cambridge.  
 Earl of Thanet. M<sup>r</sup>. Godfr. Washington at Cambridge.  
 Earl of Mansfield.



- Jan'y. 4. 7. To Mr. Toley an Arabic New Testament.  
 D<sup>r</sup> Lisle an Arabic New Testament.
23. 2. Mr. Henry Jones at Bonavist in Newfoundland. value 30.
- Feb. 6. 5. 6. Mr. Cobbe his Packet for Tellichery in Bombay of 2. Guin<sup>ts</sup> augmented to 4.
20. 5. 8. Mr. Hodges a packet, and a present of 20. Guineas.
- Mar. 5. 11. Mr. Rodde at Nerva in Livonia 50. N. Test. 50. Psalms & 10. Grotius in an.
7. 2. Mr. Sherman at Aleppo, to disperse among the poor Christians in Palestine 1000. N. Testament in Arabic, w<sup>th</sup> 500. n<sup>o</sup> sent last year make 1300. vid. July 4. p. 1.
28. 8. 8. large packets of Bibles, Duties of Man &c. in English and Welch sent to be distributed among the poor in the 12. Counties in Wales.
17. Mr. Liegenhagen for himself and Fr<sup>ies</sup> in Germany &c. 6. N. Testament in an.
- April 23. 8. D<sup>r</sup> Gough of Cambridge an Arabic N. Testament.
30. 3. Fr<sup>ies</sup> John Philipps a packet consisting of Wisdom from above, Life of God in the Soul of Man, and 8. other small Tracts of different sorts.
- May. 7. 1. 2. Mr. Disney at Nottingham } each an Arabic New Testament.  
 Mr. Hardy at E<sup>x</sup>. }
14. 4. Mr. Gardner 25. of the last charity Sermons.
- June 6. 9. Fr<sup>ies</sup> John Philipps a packet for Mr. Smeaton for y<sup>e</sup> use of his School at Datchet.
12. James Vernon 6. Sacram<sup>ts</sup> expl<sup>d</sup> and 6. Answ<sup>rs</sup> to all Excuses.
11. 15. Mr. Denne, 2. Duty of Man and 2. reasonable Communicant.
- July. 2. 10. Fr<sup>ies</sup> John Philipps, 6. Great Importance of a religious Life.
21. Fr<sup>ies</sup> John Lryce of New Town Hall } each an Arabic N. Testament  
 Mr. Richards of Llansy Celin. }
16. 2. Wm Tillard Esq<sup>r</sup>. for Mr. William in Portugal street 2. Com<sup>ms</sup> pray. for 2. poor Boys.
4. Mr. Heni Newman, 2. for a poor Boy, Labourer at the House in Barb. Building.
30. 8. Mr. Bedford a Bible for an old Servant of Mr. Shute's when he aged.
- Aug<sup>r</sup>. 1. 6. Mr. Gardner 150. S<sup>r</sup> yalden's Sermon to distribute among the Trustees of Ch<sup>rs</sup> School.
20. 3. Colon. Valogne for Mons<sup>r</sup>. Dumont Chap<sup>l</sup>. to the Dutch Ambassador a Paris. 200. Questions and Answ<sup>rs</sup> about y<sup>e</sup> 2. Religions, in French.
- Sept<sup>r</sup>. 10. 2. Mr. Fox at Reading 60. Lewis's Catechism in Quire for y<sup>e</sup> use of his poor Parish.
3. Mr. Gardner for Mr. Miles Bule at Colchester, a packet to the value of 10.
17. 1. 2. Mr. Myater for an Object of Charity.
24. 1. Mr. Newman a Bible for a poor girl and Fr<sup>ies</sup> Michan's Case Answer in y<sup>e</sup> Tongue.
- Octob<sup>r</sup>. 3. 1. Mr. Sherman at Aleppo, 50. Abridgm<sup>t</sup> of the Hist. of the Bible &c. in Arabic.
8. 2. Mr. Newman for a Friend of Mr. Pearson's, an Arabic N. Testament.
12. Mr. Bedford, 2. Account of the chief Truths of the Christian Religion in Arabic. Mr. Sale, 6. &c.
13. Mr. Hodges at Dorchester a packet of such Books as he desires.
15. 4. Mr. Hunt at Hart Hall Oxon. 1. acc<sup>t</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> chief Truths of the Christian Religion &c. Mr. Chappelco at Cambridge one &c.
8. Mr. Sale for an Object of Charity, one Mission Bible and Dixon's Spelling Book.
22. 3. Mr. Sale for Mr. Rissell to give to 2. Objects of Charity, 2. Bibles with single & Testament, Long primer, 2. Duty of Man, small, and 2. Dixon's Spelling Book.
- Nov<sup>r</sup>. 12. 17. Fr<sup>ies</sup> John Gouson, 2. Arab. New Testaments.
19. 5. Mr. A. D. Denne, 1. Testam<sup>t</sup> 1. Psalter and one Catechetical Instruction all in arabic.
26. 1. 2. Fr<sup>ies</sup> John Philipps a Packet for Mr. White going Missionary to Jamaica.
8. Missionaries at Fort St. George and Tranquebar, and Correspond<sup>ts</sup> at Bangalore. 3. Arabic New Testaments and Psalms.



3. 9. F. John Philipps for Mr. Cholmondeley 2 Bp. of Exeter's Sermon.  
 10. 5. Mr. Lueghen for Mr. Rodde at Marva 100. Catechetical Instructions Arabic  
 and English.  
 8. Missionaries at Fort George and Tranquebar 50. Catechetical Instructions  
 in Arabic and 6. in English.  
 17. 3. Mr. J. Philipps, 12. Soldier's Monitor for Mr. Cholmondeley to distribute among  
 some soldiers in his Neighbourhood.

1729.

- Janry 21. 2. Mr. May at Jamaica, 50 Bp. of London's Pastoral Letter.  
 28. 9. Mr. Arch. Deacon Senne, 2 Bibles Min. Ingt. and 2. Com. Pray. for 2. Objects of Charity.  
 Feb. 11. 1:2. Mr. Henry Jones Minister at Bonavista to the Value of 50. Shill.  
 March. 11. 2:3. Mr. Richard Watts Minister at Annapolis Royal in Nova Scotia  
 4. Mr. A. D. Senne for Mr. Caslon, a N. Testament and Galtor in Arabic.  
 8. Mons. Gagnier at Oxford a N. Testament and Galtor in Arabic.  
 April. 1. 11. Mr. Oliver Martin a N. Testament and Galtor in Arabic  
 Lord Viscount Vane a packet.  
 8. 2. Counsellor Mead an Arabic New Testament and Galtor.  
 7. Mr. Philipps for a religious poor Family a Duty of Man large 12.  
 15. 1. D. Bray for the Rever. Mr. Wright going Missionary to Maryland a Packet.  
 29. 9. A Packet to Mr. Hodges to distribute among the poor of Workhouses.  
 May. 6. 7. Mr. Sale a Spelling Book for an Object of Charity.  
 13. 14. D. ... an Arabic New Testament to dispose of as he thinks proper  
 20. 3. F. Philipps to Mr. Cholmondeley for the Chr. Sch. at Edgworth.  
 11:12. The Secretary for Guy Lane Apprentice to a plasterer value of 5. Shill.  
 27. 5:6. D. Bray for Mr. Harrot Master of the Workhouse at King's Norton Worcesterth.  
 29:20. F. John Philipps for Mr. Ward of Thetford 12. Ony. 2. Day, 12. Publ. Ho: keep. Monitor.  
 June 10. 8. Mr. Arch-Deacon Senne 40. Duty of Man small for charitable use.  
 11. Mr. Tillard for Mr. Downing a packet to the value of 10. Shill.  
 July. 1. 7. D. Bray to dispose of in Maryland, 25 Bp. of London's Pastoral Letter, 25. D. 2. Letter  
 concerning Negroes. 200. Pastoral Letter in Welch and 100. Bp. of London's  
 Family Devotion in Welch to distribute in Montgomeryth. Flintshire and  
 Denbighshire  
 3. 6:7. Mr. Tillard for Wm O. Carroll, a Traveller for himself and other Objects of Charity.  
 1. Duty of Man, 1. Dixon's Spelling Book, and 1. Lively Oracles &c.  
 D. ... at the Request of Mr. Chapman for an Object of Charity a Compendy Book.  
 10. Frederick Prince of Wales a New Testament and Galtor in Arabic sent to  
 Dean Harris and Mr. Bedford to present.  
 8. 3. Mr. Melmoth a Packet to dispose of as he thinks proper, consisting of 125. Books.  
 15. 5. Mr. Hodges a Packet to distribute among the Workhouses consisting of 149. Books.  
 6. Mr. John Bennet Master in Chancery, a New Testament in Arabic.  
 22. 3. Mr. Tillard for two Objects of Charity, a Bible and a Duty of Man.  
 29. 5. Mr. Dwight going Missionary going Missionary to So. Carolina. val. 25. Shill.  
 Oct. 30. 10. Dean Berkeley a Packet to dispose of Rhode Island &c.



- Octob. 2. 4. Dean Berkeley in Rhode Island 12. Copies of the 2. and 3. parts of  
of Jesus vindicated.
14. Mr Rowland Sherman at Aleppo. 712. New Testaments in Arabic and 170.  
= chetical Instruction on the chief Truths of the Christian Religion  
to distribute among the poor Christians in Palestine Arabia &c.
- Dec. 9. 2. 600. Copies of the Pastoral Letter in Welch agreed to be sent into Wales, to be  
1729/30. distributed by the Members there
- Jan. 1. 13. D. Bray 6. Copies of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated.
15. Mr Peers of Farningdon Books. 10. A each of the Tracts ag. Popery dispersed by the Society.
6. 5. Mr Tillard at the desire of Mr O Carrill. A whole Duty of Man.
- Feb. 17. 3. Mr Jones at Bonavista Newfoundland a Packet value 30.
4. Mr Grosse 50. Tracts ag. Swearing.
- Mar. 5. 6. Mr Fox of Reading Books. 6. Com: Prayers Mission.
1730. Apr. 21. 2. 25. Broken Catechisms. 12. Lewis's Exposit: 12. Psalters. 12. N. Test: to Mr. Hughes at Kilmadock.
- May. 12. 5. 100. Copies top. Lond. Advice to Persons recovered &c. translat. into Welch to Mr. Richards at Llanfyllon.
10. 25. Penwick's Serious Considerations calmly propos'd. to the Author.
26. 10. 6. Copies of the last Sermon before the Society for propagation of the Gospel and the like Number of  
Sermons preach'd in Easter Week at S. Sepulchres given to Mr. Tillard for Mr. Cholmondeley.
- June. 9. 2. 200. Copies of the top of Chester's Anniversary Sermon at S. Sepulchres for the Treasurers &c.  
the Charity Schools.
- July. 7. 4. A New Testament to W. Rogers the Porter for his Daughter.
14. 9. A Bible to S. John Philipps for an object of Charity.
28. 2. Lewis's Exposition to D. Colbatch.
- Aug. 4. 2. A N. Testament and Psalter in Arab: sent to Rob. Hales Esq. for D. Jablonski at Berlin.
- Octob. 27. 5. 2. Copies of the little Martyrological History to Mr. Tillard for the Reverend Mr. D. Cairns.
- Nov. 3. 7. A Common Prayer Mission to Mr. Tillard for an object of Charity.
5. 6. A Packet to the value of 5. Pounds to Messrs. Gordon and Gray.
10. 6. An Arabick Psalter to Mr. Sale for Mr. Nodrio a Native of Aleppo.
- Decemb. 29. 14. 6. Present for Servants 2. N. Test: long Prim: Mr. Judith Matthews at Rickmansworth.
10. James Lowther Esq. a New Testament and Psalter in Arabick.
- 1730/31.
- Jan. 12. 6. Mr Bedford 24. Copies in Quires of the Disuasive from the Sin of Perjury & Subornation.
26. 1. Sir John Philipps for Charles Myres in Mary Land 1. Bible Mission. 1. Common Prayer with  
small Tracts Value 2. 6.
- Feb. 4. 15. To Mr. Bedford for a Gentleman lately come from Constantinople a New Testament & Psalter  
in Arabick.
- March 30. 7. To Mr. John Philipps a Welch Bible out of the Store.
- 1731.
- April 1. 12. To the Reverend Mr. Adam Dickey Going Missionary to Virginia, to the Value of 2. 10. 2.
27. 1. To a young Man Going on Board a Man of War, a Packet to the Value of 9. or 10. viz May 4. Min.
- May 4. 6. To the Reverend Mr. Battie Senior 25. Books on Confirmation for the Children of S. Andrews Holb.
18. 4. To S. John Philipps for Mr. Cholmondeley 6. Copies of the Bp Chester's Sermon at S. Sepulchres.
- June. 3. 3. To Professor Calenberg a Book of Tables in the German Hebrew and also a little Book of Devotions  
Hebrew used by the Portuguese Jews in England sent to the Profess: according to his desire that
15. 13. The Reverend D. Cary Going Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1. New Testament and  
Psalter in Arabick.
22. 7. To Mr. Tillard for Mr. Cholmondeley 12. Bp Gloucester's Sermon at S. Sepulchres.
8. To the Trustees and Masters of the Charity Schools in and about London 20. Copies of the



20. 9. To Mr. Tillard a Spelling Book for an object of Charity recommended by Mr. O'Leary.  
 27. 2. To Mr. Paley of Hunslet Yorksh. 100. Copies of his Tract concerning the Duty of Paying Customs.  
 Jan. 1. 2. To Mr. Tillard a Packet to the Value of 10<sup>s</sup>. for Mr. White Chaplain at S. Helena.  
 21. 2. To S. John Philipps for the Reverend Mr. Conway Master of the Free School at Blandford  
 in Dorsetshire, and a great sufferer by the late Fire there a Packet to the Value of 7<sup>s</sup>.  
 Vid. September 28. Min. 5.  
 4. To Mr. Grose a Packet against the Common Vices of Swearing &c. 125. Books.  
 28. 7. To Mr. Tillard for Mr. Cholmondeley 6. of Arch Deacon Donne's Sermons before the  
 Society for Propagating the Gospel.  
 Oct. 12. 2. To S. John Philipps for Mr. Sympson at Chester 25. of each little Tracts  
 against Perjury and Subornation and upon the Duty of paying Customs.  
 Nov. 23. 12. To Mr. Tillard a Testament for an Object of Charity recommended by Mr.  
 Russell of Fock's Court.  
 30. 4. To Mr. Jones of Bonavista in Newfoundland a Packet of the like Number of  
 Books as sent to him the 24. Feb. 1729/30. except the Common Prayer Books.  
 1731/32.  
 Jan. 10. 12. To Lady Betty Hastings a Present of a Packet left to the Direction of S. John Philipps.  
 Feb. 8. 3. To Mr. Geister out of the Society's Store a Packet of Practical Tracts proper to be  
 distributed among Seamen, not exceeding Twenty shillings Value. besides a Common  
 Packet to a new Corresponding Member.  
 1732.  
 May 16. 11. To Mr. Wm. Searle Min. of Ramsey Huntingdonshire (which Place suffered  
 very much by a Fire which lately happened there) a Packet (consisting of 12.  
 Bibles Nonpareil. 12 Common Prayer Books, and several small Tracts —  
 amounting in the whole to the Value of 5<sup>£</sup>.  
 30. 8. To Sir John Gonson, 1 new Testament in Arabic well bound.  
 11. To Mr. Cholmondeley 25 Quo. of the Sufferings of the Salzburg Protestants.  
 To Mr. Bell the Society's Messenger the like number of the said Accounts.  
 June 6. 8. To their Majesties and the Royal Family 9. Salzburg Quo. well bound were  
 Presented.  
 9. To the Arch Bishops, Bishops, the Lord Chancellor, and Judges, the Lord Mayor of  
 London, the Court of Aldermen and Sheriffs several Packets of the Salzburg Quo.  
 13. 7. To Mr. Gardner and Mr. Downing 200. Copies of D. Stebbings's Sermon at S. Sepulchres  
 with the Quo. of Schools published for this Year. to be presented as usual to the  
 Trustees, Masters, and Mistresses of Charity Schools in and about London.  
 8. To Mr. Sale a new Testament in Arabic.  
 10. To S. John Philipps for Mr. Cholmondeley. 6. Copies of D. Stebbings's Sermon —  
 at S. Sepulchres with the Quo. of Schools.  
 20. 7. To Mr. A. D. Denne 18. Accounts of Workhouses.  
 July 4. 8. To Mr. Vernon for Cap. George Adams the African a Small Packet of Books value.  
 10. Lord Bishop of Lincoln 12. Accts. of the Salzburg Exiles.  
 6. 13. To Mr. Cholmondeley to be distributed 500. Advertisements relating to the Salzburg  
 Exiles.  
 11. 6. 7. To the Lord Bp. Lincoln and Mr. Newton of Wingham each a Packet of Salzburg Accounts.  
 Aug. 1. 2. To Thomas Correll Esq. at Gloucester a Packet consisting of 12. Salzburg Accounts. &  
 three Account of Workhouses. Second Edition.  
 7. Two Packets of Salzburg Accounts (consisting of 48. Copies sent to Cambridge & Oxford.  
 3. 9. To Mr. Martini for Mr. Jacobi. 1. new manual of Collections. 1. Practice of true Devotion 1. whole  
 Duty of Man.  
 15. 7. To Mr. Gell a Packet consisting of 50. ag. Drunkenness, 50. ag. Swearing and 50. on the Abuse of  
 the Lord's Day.  
 8. To Mr. Gell 6. Quo. of Workhouses new Edition.  
 9. To Mr. Gell 50. on the Observation of the Lord's Day.



14. 11. To Mr. Adam Dickie at Dryden in Virginia a Packet to the value of 40.  
 Dec. 19. 1. To Sir John Philipps for Mr. Bernum's a Packet out of the Society's Store.  
 1732/33. Jan. 6. 4. To Mr. Copping 1. New Testament and Psalter in Arabic.  
 16. 1. To J. Rowley a poor Waterman 1 Bible and Common Prayer.  
 Feb. 3. 1. To Mr. Copping for an Object of Charity 1. Common Prayer Book. minion.  
 20. 4. To the Reverend Mr. Henry Jones at Bonaville Newfound Land a packet of  
 Books as were sent to him in Nov. 1731. with an addition of one Doz. of  
 D. Knight's Sermon and 25. New Testaments and 50. Psalters.  
 April 3. 8. To the Reverend Mr. Samuel Quincy going Missionary to Georgia a Packet to the  
 value of 5.  
 May 8. 5. To Mr. Vernon for the Trustees for Georgia 50. Saltburg Acc. 1. 100. 2.  
 7. To Mr. Vernon for an Object of Charity that has lately renounced the Errors of the  
 Church of Rome. 1. Bible and Common Prayer.  
 10. 1. To the Lady Doling at Hackney 1. Doz. of each of the Saltburg Acc. 1. 100. 2.  
 29. 7. To the Reverend Mr. Mickleborough at Cambridge 1. Arabic New Testament  
 and Psalter.  
 12. To Mr. Tillard for Mr. Cholmondeley 6. of the Bp. of Peterborough's Sermon  
 at St. Sepulchres 6. Bp. of Litchfield and Coventry's Sermon at Bow Church  
 and 25. further Acc. of the Sufferings of the Saltburgers.  
 June 5. 3. To Mr. Gardiner and Mr. Downing to be distributed among the Treasurer and  
 Trustees of the Charity Schools in abt. London, and 200. Copies of the  
 of Peterborough's Sermon at St. Sepulchres.  
 6. To the Lord of Bp. of Chester 200. Copies of the View of the Articles of the Protest  
 and Popish Faith.  
 8. 4. To the Reverend D. Morgan at Cambridge 50. Saltburg Acc. 2. 4.  
 3. To the Lord Primate of Ireland 1000. Copies of the Bp. of Chester's Sheet.  
 12. 4. 400. Copies of D. to be sent to the Corresponding Members.  
 9. To the Reverend Mr. Prof. Calamberg at Hall the Books mentioned July 1.  
 1731. Min. 4 with the addition of Bp. Kidder's Demonstration of the Mispin  
 Vid. July 17. Min. 6. Sale 3. 12.  
 19. 10. To the Reverend Mr. Wilson 25. Bp. of Peterborough's Sermon 50. Saltburg  
 Acc. 1. 100. 2. 50. Bp. of Chester's Sheet.  
 26. 14. To Mr. Sale for a Mahometan Black 1. Arabic New Testament and  
 Psalter with a catechetical Instruction.  
 July 10. 3. To Mr. Martin Secretary to the Trustees for Georgia 25. Saltburg Acc.  
 4. To Mr. Holmes 50. Bp. of Chester's Sheet entitled a View of the Articles of the  
 Protestant and Popish Faith.  
 Aug. 7. 3. To Mr. Seplac at Preston 200. Copies of D. Sheet plain and 12. Rules.  
 To the Ld. Bp. of Chester 12. D. Rules.  
 14. 4. To Mr. Green at Westminster 100. Copies of D. Sheet  
 28. 7. To St. John Philipps 200. Copies of D. to be distributed among the  
 Religious Societies in and about London as he shall direct.  
 8. To D. Hales at Teddington 100. Copies of D. to be distributed as he shall  
 think proper.  
 Sep. 25. 7. To Mr. Copping for an Object of Charity 1. Great Importance of a Religious  
 Life one Christian Monitor.  
 Oct. 2. 7. To Mr. Jacobi 6. Copies of each of the Saltburg Accounts 1. Bible and  
 Prayer 1. Copy of Prof. Frank's Christus vera Scriptura Nucleus translat.  
 into English.



- of 40. and an additional one to y<sup>e</sup> value of 15. Feb. 27. New Min. 11.
20. 1. To the Reverend Mr. Watson one *Life of God in the Soul of man.* 1 new Testament in Portuguese. 1. Account of the protestant Mission.
9. To the Reverend Mr. Ullsperger at Lugsburg a packet consisting of 1. Bible in 8<sup>vo</sup>. D. Hales's *Vegetable Statics*. A Bp. Wake's *Church Catechism* 1 Small map of South Carolina or Georgia, 1 print of such a one as is at the Top of the Georgian Commission.
24. 8. To James Oglethorpe Esq. at Georgia 25. of each of the Saltzburg Acco.<sup>ts</sup>
- Dec. 10. 3. To the Minister and Catechist going to Georgia 1. *Lodovig's Dictionary* 2. Vol. 1. Grammar 2. Vol.
7. To Mr. Liegenhagen for a learned foreigner now in Eng<sup>d</sup>. a Packet of Books to the value of 30.







1736.

To M<sup>r</sup>. Trefurt at Petersburg.

May 25. Min. 6. 50. New Testaments }  
50. Psalter. } In Arabic.  
50. Short Instructions }

150. vid. Jurice & L<sup>th</sup>. 13. May. 1736

sent in y<sup>e</sup> year 1728. 1729.

~~Nov. 2. 1736.~~ To M<sup>r</sup>. Rodde at Narva last Spring as by  
W. Rodde's L<sup>th</sup>. 16. Aug. 1736. Recd. 2. Nov. 1736.

50. New Testaments. }  
50. Psalter. } In Arabic.  
190. Catechetical Instructions }  
10. Grotnio. }

To M<sup>r</sup>. Viernoth at Reval.

1737.  
June 21. Min. 7. 8. 40. Copies of the New Testam. }  
40. Psalter, & } In Ditto.  
40. Catechetical Instructions }  
vid. L<sup>th</sup>. 26. July. 1737.

The Particulars of 3 Chests of Arab. Test. sent  
to Russia to be distributed ~~in~~ by  
in the Carina's Conquest.



*New Testaments in Arabick*

New Testaments in Arabick				Grotius. <i>Palms Arabick.</i>			
<i>Fine paper.</i>	<i>Large calf.</i>	<i>Plain Small calf.</i>	<i>Sheep.</i>	<i>Purple.</i>	<i>Mantle</i>	<i>Small 8.</i>	<i>Large 8.</i>
13.	200.	100.	1400.	18.	17.	2000.	512.
12.	300.	85.	110.	32.	33.	107.	38.
6.	115.	64.	114.	39.	40.	135.	38.
6.	<u>615.</u>	60.	120.	40.	40.	<u>100.</u>	38.
		60.	120.	40.	40.	121.	38.
		60.	114.	40.	40.	121.	38.
		59.	122.	39.	42.	125.	41.
		300.	83.	<u>248.</u>	<u>252.</u>	<u>2609.</u>	<u>605.</u>
		<u>785.</u>	83.				
			83.				
			83.				
			85.				
			<u>2517.</u>				

Psalms.		N. Test.	Gospels	Catechet. Instruction
- 25.	. 500.	. 100.	. 1400.	150.
12	. 500.	. 730	. 2000	150
<hr/>				
37	. 231	830	3400	140
	<hr/>		830	140
	1231		1231	140
			37	140
			140	140
			140	150
			150	150
			<hr/>	
			1300	
			712	
			249	
			251	
			<hr/>	
			2512	
			Total of N. Test. ...	
			2512	

The above Account was computed 23. March 1732/33.



1736  
 May 25. From C. 40. New Chamberlain }  
 20. Chamberlain }  
 20. Chamberlain }  
 170. 1736

170. 1736  
 170. 1736  
 170. 1736

20. Chamberlain }  
 20. Chamberlain }  
 100. Chamberlain }  
 20. Chamberlain }

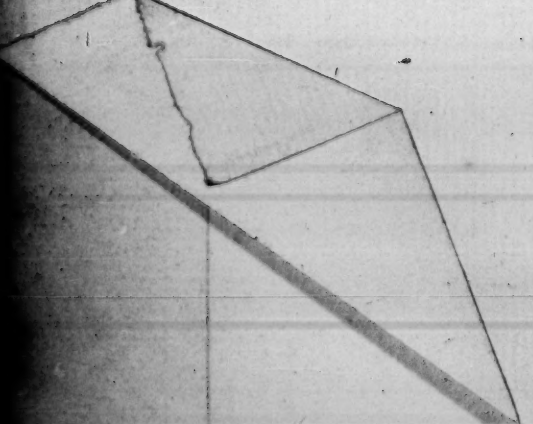
170. 1736  
 170. 1736  
 170. 1736

Particular of 3 sheets of paper  
 1736

Arab. Bogle  
 in Ruf  
 To Mr. Rodde at Narva  
 Mr. Trefurt at Peter  
 Mr. Vieroeth at Reval

1736

1736





	N. Test.	Prilt.	Catechet. Instr.	Grotius.
Varva	50.	50.	100.	10.
Peterburg	50.	50.	50.	
Reval	40.	40.	40.	
	<u>140.</u>	<u>140.</u>	<u>190.</u>	

Bro. from Father's side. 206

---

216.

$$\begin{array}{r} 220.181 \\ 100.181 \\ \hline 293.000 \\ 1353 \end{array}$$
[illegible]
$$\begin{array}{r} 121 \\ \times 47 \\ \hline 847 \\ 484 \\ \hline 5697 \end{array}$$







# Benefactions to the College propos'd to be Erected at Berkley by the Reverend Mr. Dean Berkley.

Anno  
1725.

Promis'd as Mr. Dean Berkley's List deliver'd to the Society.

	£. s. d.
Earl of Pembroke	300 .. ..
Earl of Peterborough	105 .. ..
Lord Arran	300 .. ..
Lord Viscount Percival	200 .. ..
Archibald Hutchinson Esq.	200 .. ..
John Goodwyn Woolfe Esq.	100 .. ..
Edward Harley Esq.	100 .. ..
Benjamin Hoare Esq.	100 .. ..
J <sup>r</sup> . Rob <sup>t</sup> . Walpole	200 .. ..
Duke of Chandois	200 .. ..
M <sup>r</sup> . Brelincourt	100 .. ..
M <sup>r</sup> . Read	100 .. ..
Lady Betty Hastings	500 .. ..
Thomas Stanhope Esq.	100 .. ..
D <sup>r</sup> . Pelling	100 .. ..
M <sup>r</sup> . Archdeacon Benson	100 .. ..
A Lady who desires to be unknown	100 .. ..
Dean of York and his Brother	300 .. ..
Earl of Oxford	200 .. ..
D <sup>r</sup> . Stratford	100 .. ..
J <sup>r</sup> . Matthew Decker	100 .. ..
A Lady who desires to be unknown	500 .. ..
Lord Viscount Bateman	100 .. ..
Archer Esq. in Soho Square	500 .. ..
D <sup>r</sup> . Aundle	100 .. ..
D <sup>r</sup> . Rhothorick	100 .. ..
M <sup>r</sup> . Butler	50 .. ..
M <sup>r</sup> . Jennings Jun <sup>r</sup>	40 .. ..
Two Clergymen by the hands of	40 .. ..
Lady Coventry	2 .. ..
M <sup>r</sup> . Pool a Clergyman	20 .. ..
D <sup>r</sup> . Morgan	50 .. ..

Transmitted to the Soc. and paid.	1725/6.	Feb. 1.	2	Mr. Peploe of Preston, by a Lre of 28. Sept. 1725.	2	2
				Mr. George Burghope of Burton Agnes & Lre. 29. Oct. 1725.	5	—
March. 9.	15.	7.	3	Promis'd to be paid by M <sup>r</sup> . Price to D <sup>r</sup> . Lupton from sever. persons unknown	160	10
				Peter Dauncer Esq. & D <sup>r</sup> . Mayo	10	10
				M <sup>r</sup> . Whale of West Lynnin Dorset p <sup>r</sup> . 4. Janry 1725/6. to D <sup>r</sup> . Mayo	20	—
				M <sup>r</sup> . John Deakin of Audgeby	1	1
March. 9.	15.	7.	3	M <sup>r</sup> . Blomfield of Little Stanham J <sup>r</sup>	1	1
				M <sup>r</sup> . Geo. Fenwick of Carlton from several persons.	17	9
March. 9.	15.	7.	3	A Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown & Geo. Fenwick	1	1
					—	—







# Benefactions for the Relief of Poor Prisoners.

1731. Dec. 7.	<sup>Min</sup> 1.	A Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown by the hands of M <sup>r</sup> . Bundy.	}	L
1731. 32.		Vid 28. Dec <sup>r</sup> . Min <sup>r</sup> . 5.		5
Feb <sup>r</sup> . 29.	10.	Collected at the anniversary meeting of the Society 22 <sup>d</sup> . Feb <sup>r</sup> . 1731/32.		9







1726.

# Workhouses for maintaining and employing the poor reported to be Erected or Erecting.

- Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> <sup>Min</sup> 2. At St. Margaret's Westminster a large House bought for 1150 L.  
3. In the parish of St. Dunstan's in the West erecting near Fetter Lane  
The Vestry of St. Clement's East have taken a Resolution to hire  
& buy a house.  
In the parish of St. Leonard's Shore ditch opened at Midsummer last for  
and employing 150. poor of that parish, and that above 30. sickly  
persons are relieved from the Workhouse, at their own houses.







# Donations to the Protestant Exiles.

1732. M. Min.				
April 25.	9.	M <sup>r</sup> . Liegenhagen reported that he had received Sundry Benefactions amounting to . . . . .	236	1.
May 30.	1.	Sir John Philipps reported that he had reced from M <sup>r</sup> . Beddingfield of the Middle Temple . . . . .	2	2.
June 13.	1.	M <sup>r</sup> . De Mers. from a Gentleman desiring to be unknown . . . . .	1	1.
	2.	S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps reported that he had received . . . . .	50	—
27.	1.	Ditto reported that he had reced from sundry Persons Benefactions amounting to . . . . .	77	17.
	2.	M <sup>r</sup> . Vernon reported that he had reced from Sundries . . . . .	102	2.
July 4.	1.	Sir John Philipps reported that he had received from sundry Persons . . . . .	130	9.
	2.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard reported that he had received from sundry Persons . . . . .	11	6.
	5.	M <sup>r</sup> . Vernon reported that he had received from sundry Persons . . . . .	19	19.
	6.	M <sup>r</sup> . De Mers reported that he had received from sundry and paid to M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard . . . . .	5	5.
July 6.	1.	Sir John Philipps reported that he had reced from sundry persons . . . . .	14	14.
	5.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard reported from M <sup>r</sup> . Bewicke . . . . .	2	2.
11.	2.	Sir John Philipps reported . . . . . from sundry persons . . . . .	63	13.
	2.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard . . . . . from sundries . . . . .	26	6.
18.	2.	Sir John Philipps . . . . . from sundry Persons . . . . .	36	15.
		M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard . . . . . from sundry Persons . . . . .	10	10.
25.	1.	Sir John Philipps . . . . . from sundry Persons . . . . .	34	13.
	2.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard . . . . . from sundry Persons . . . . .	12	9.
	5.	M <sup>r</sup> . Vernon . . . . . from sundry Persons . . . . .	41	—
27.	1.	Sir John Philipps . . . . . from John Hanger Esq <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	50	—
	2.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard . . . . . from a Person desiring to be unknown . . . . .	1	1.
Aug. 1.	3.	S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps . . . . . from sundry Benefactors . . . . .	34	13.
3.	2.	Ditto . . . . . from sundry Benefactors . . . . .	10	10.
8.	1.	Ditto . . . . . from sundry Benefactors . . . . .	19	8.6
	2.	M <sup>r</sup> . Vernon . . . . . from the Rev <sup>d</sup> . D <sup>n</sup> . Vernon . . . . .	2	2.
	3.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard . . . . . from sundry Benefactors . . . . .	30	3.6
15.	2.	M <sup>r</sup> . Vernon reported from a Person to be desiring to be unknown by hands of the Reverend M <sup>r</sup> . Stephen Hales . . . . .	40	—
	3.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard . . . . . from sundry Benefactors . . . . .	17	3.6
	4.	Sir John Philipps . . . . . from sundry Benefactors . . . . .	42	5.6
22.	1.	M <sup>r</sup> . Philipps from S <sup>r</sup> . John reported from sundries . . . . .	74	18.
29.	4.	Sir John Philipps reported that he had reced from sundry Benefactors . . . . .	49	—
	5.	M <sup>r</sup> . Hoare . . . . . from sundry Benefactors . . . . .	208	16.7
Sept. 5.	1.	Sir John Philipps . . . . . from sundry Benefactors . . . . .	128	18.6
	2.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard . . . . . from sundry Benefactors . . . . .	14	7.6
	3.	M <sup>r</sup> . Vernon . . . . . from sundry Benefactors . . . . .	4	4.
12.	1.	Sir John Philipps . . . . . from sundry Benefactors . . . . .	2	2.
	2.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard . . . . . from sundry Benefactors . . . . .	28	19.
	5.	M <sup>r</sup> . Hoare . . . . . from sundry desiring to be unknown . . . . .	100	—
19.	1.	Sir John Philipps . . . . . from sundry Benefactors . . . . .	30	—



		from sundry Benefactors.	23. 18. 10
26.	1.	The Society reported that Mr. Hoare had received from sundry Benef.	92. 12. —
	2.	Sir John Philipps reported that he had received from sundry Benef.	3. 5. 6
Oct. 3.	3.	Mr. Tillard from sundry Benefactors.	3. 5. 6
	1.	Sir John Philipps from sundry Benefactors.	72. 8. —
	2.	Mr. Tillard from sundry Benefactors.	7. 17. 6
	3.	Mr. Liegenhagen from a Person desiring to be unknown.	5. 5. —
5.	1.	Sir John Philipps reported that he had received from sundry persons	32. 11. —
10.	1.	Ditto from sundry Benefactors.	84. 9. 6
	2.	Mr. Hoare from sundry Benefactors.	27. 6. —
17.	1.	Sir John Philipps from sundry Benefactors.	14. 14. —
	2.	Mr. Hoare from sundry Benefactors.	64. 4. 12
	3.	Mr. Tillard from sundry Benefactors.	26. —. —
24.	1.	Sir John Philipps from sundry Benefactors.	41. 18. 6
	2.	Mr. A. D. Denne from sundry Benefactors.	20. 6. —
	3.	Mr. Tillard from sundry Benefactors.	28. 18. 4
28.	2.	Mr. Arch Deacon Denne from sundry Benefactors.	122. 10. —
31.	1.	Sir John Philipps from sundry Benefactors.	19. 2. —
	8.	Mr. Hoare from sundry Benefactors.	310. 10. —
	9.	Mr. Tillard from sundry Benefactors.	6. 8. 2 1/2
Novem. 7.	1.	Sir John Philipps from sundry Benefactors.	88. —. —
	2.	Mr. Tillard from sundry Benefactors.	12. 6
	1.	Mr. Arch Deacon Denne from sundry Benefactors.	52. 7. —
	2.	Sir John Philipps from sundry Benefactors.	2. —. —
	3.	Mr. Tillard from Mr. Redley of Ingham	1. —. —
	4.	Mr. Hoare from sundry Benefactors.	31. 5. 6
	9.	Mr. Vernon from sundry Benefactors.	3. 3. —
21.	1.	Sir John Philipps from sundry Benefactors.	78. 17. 9.
28.	1.	Ditto from sundry Benefactors.	23. 7. 4
	2.	Mr. Arch Deacon Denne from sundry Benefactors.	101. 11. 6
	3.	Mr. Liegenhagen from sundry Benefactors.	67. 7. —
Dec. 5.	1.	Sir John Philipps from sundry Benefactors.	127. 1. —
	2.	Mr. Arch Deacon Denne from sundry Benefactors.	15. 12. —
	3.	Mr. Hoare from sundry Benefactors.	12. 12. —
12.	1.	Sir John Philipps from sundry Benefactors.	1. 6. —
	2.	Mr. Tillard from sundry Benefactors.	101. 11. 6
16.	11.	Sir John Philipps the Benefaction of Mr. Dionysia Long.	100. —. —
	12.	Mr. Tillard read by order of the Rev. Mr. Lamplugh.	8. 2. 6
26.	3.	Sir John Philipps reported that he had received from the Lord Bp. of Chester.	40. —. —
28.	1.	Ditto from sundry Benefactors.	55. 5. —
1732/33.			
Jan. 4.	1.	S. John Philipps reported that he had received from sundry Benefactors.	31. 10. —
	2.	Mr. Vernon from sundry Benefactors.	34. 1. —
	3.	Mr. Hoare from sundry Benefactors.	6. 6. —
	11.	The Reverend Mr. George Penibuck of Hallaton from sundry Benefactors including himself and Father.	16. 15. 6
9.	4.	S. John Philipps from sundry Benefactors.	83. 6. 4 1/2
	5.	Mr. Tillard from sundry Benefactors.	14. 14. —
23.	1.	S. John Philipps from sundry Benefactors.	3. 18. 6
	4.	Mr. A. D. Denne from Mr. Smithies of Gloucester.	3. 3. —



30.	1.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps by Mr. Alderman [unclear]		
		Benefactors		
	5.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	5. 17
Feb <sup>r</sup> 13.	4.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps	from sundry Benefactors	281
	6.	10 Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	7. 9
13.	3.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps being Collected at Grimsby in [unclear]		4. 16
20.	1.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps	from sundry Benefactors	6. 1
	2.	Mr. Tillard, being Collections made by Mr. Green of Derby and Mr. Geo. Fenwick of Hallaton.		71. 6. 6
	3.	Mr. Hoare	from sundry Benefactors	41. 5
March 6.	5.	Mr. Arch Deacon Denne from a Lady desiring to be unknown.		1. 1
	6.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	13. 8
13.	1.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps	from sundry Benefactors	4. 17
1733		unknown in 12. Silver Spoons and 2. Gold Rings		
April 3.	1.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps reported that he had recd from the Rev <sup>d</sup> Mr. Griffith Jones of Llandower in Pembrokeshire being a Collection made there.		69. 3
	4.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps	from sundry Benefactors	6. 18. 6
	1.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps, being Collections made by the Rev <sup>d</sup> Mr. Thomas Waller in the Parishes of Prestbury and New in Gloucestershire and the Ld. Bp. of Chester in his Lordships Diocese.		22. 5. 7
	2.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	7. 2
May 1.	3.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps, being a Collection in the Town of Bedford by the Reverend Mr. Leith		2. 1. 7
	2.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps, Collected by the Rev <sup>d</sup> Mr. Samuel Disney at Wakefield Yorkshire and the Rev <sup>d</sup> Mr. John Pomeroy at [unclear]		21. 8. 6
	1.	Mr. A. D. Denne by the Rev <sup>d</sup> Mr. Mickleborough of Cambridge collected by him from the heads of Houses the Colleges and Halls in the University there.		212. 18. 11
	4.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps from sundry Benefactors		4. 7. 6
	6.	Detto	from sundry Benefactors	17. 7. 3
	14.	Mr. Tillard, from Mr. Francis Pentrose Curate of St. Berian in Cornwall from sundry Benefactors in that Town.		8. 12
June 5.	1.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps	from sundry Benefactors	8. 2. 6
	2.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	10. 10
	1.	Mr. Hoare	from sundry Benefactors	31. 13
	4.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps	from William Belitha Esq <sup>r</sup>	25
	3.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps, from a Lady desiring to be unknown.		5. 5
	5.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	9. 13
July 10.	1.	Mr. Hoare reported that he had received from sundry Benefactors		7. 7
	3.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	101. 14
	4.	Mr. Hoare	from sundry Benefactors	21. 1
		Vid November the 20. Min <sup>th</sup> the 8 <sup>th</sup>		
	1.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps	from the Reverend Mr. Fox of Reading	3. 3
	1.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps from Kinou dela Bore Esq <sup>r</sup> at Southam Glouc <sup>r</sup>		5. 5
Aug <sup>r</sup> 7.	1.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps from the Ld. Bp. of Chester being Collections in his Lordships Diocese.		40
	1.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps committed by D. Aynst from the Chapter of [unclear]		5
	2.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	3. 3
Sep <sup>r</sup> 25.	2.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps from Lady Elizabeth Hastings to be applied in buying Books for the Library of the [unclear] going to Georgia.		10. 10



1798.	1.	S. John Philipps reported that he had received from sundry Benefactors.....	7.	6.
1797	2.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard..... from the Rev. W. Strype.....	1.	1.
30.	1.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard..... from sundry Benefactors.....	5.	5.
57	13.	1. S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps..... from sundry Benefactors.....	10.	
24.	6.	S <sup>r</sup> . John Philipps..... from M <sup>rs</sup> . Letitia Beauchamp } by M <sup>r</sup> . Hallows of Bedford.....	3.	3.
27.	1.	A. P. Denne..... from sundry Benefactors.....	2.	2.
	4.	M <sup>rs</sup> Hoare..... from sundry Benefactors.....	11.	13. 6
Dec. 4.	3.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard, the Ballance on M <sup>r</sup> . Belk's S <sup>r</sup> . Sea Bond.....	4.	13. 3
11	6.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard..... from M <sup>r</sup> . Paley.....	8.	9.
18.	1.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard..... from M <sup>r</sup> . Russell.....		106
31.	3.	M <sup>r</sup> . Tillard,..... from sundry Benefactors by } M <sup>r</sup> . Geo. Fenwick of Hallaton including his own } and his Father's Benefactions.....	10.	10.



